

BALL.B : Syllabus Revision in 2017-18

S. No	Course Code	Session 2016-17	Session 2017-18	Remark Syllabus Change/ new course
1	BALLB 101	<p>Political Science-I (Foundation of Political Science)</p> <p>Unit I Introduction and theories</p> <p>a. Introduction</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. What is Political Science- definition, aims and scope ii. Relationship of Political Science with other Social Sciences and Law <p>b. Theories of State</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Divine and Force theory ii. Organic theory iii. Idealist theory iv. Individualist theory v. Theory of social Contract <p>c. Political Concepts</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Democracy & Dictatorship ii. Rule of Law iii. Constitutionalism <p>Unit II Liberalism and Totalitarianism</p> <p>a. Liberalism</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Liberalism meaning and features ii. Merits and demerits <p>b. Totalitarianism</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Totalitarian state – meaning and features ii. Merits & demerits of Totalitarian state 	<p style="text-align: center;">Legal Method</p> <p>Unit-I: Introduction to Legal Method</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Definition of Law b. Functions of Law c. Law, Justice and Morality d. Classification of Laws: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Public and Private Law ii. Substantive and Procedural Law iii. Municipal and International Law iv. Civil Law and Criminal Law <p>Unit-II: Sources of Law</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Custom b. Precedent c. Legislation <p>Unit-III: Basic Concepts of Indian Legal System</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Common Law Foundations b. Rule of Law, Separation of Powers, Principle of Natural Justice and Rule of equity c. Indian Constitution: Salient Features d. Judicial System in India <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Hierarchy of Courts ii. Jurisdiction of the Courts <p>Unit-IV: Legal Writing and Research</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Legal Materials: Statutes, Reports, Journals, Manuals, Bill, Act b. Case Analysis and Preparation of Briefs c. Kinds of Legal Research <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Doctrinal Research ii. Non-Doctrinal Research d. Techniques of Legal Research e. Citations and Bibliography 	New Course

		<p>iii Fascism & Nazism</p> <p>Unit III Socialism</p> <p>i. Socialism-meaning and features</p> <p>ii. Schools of Socialism</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Fabianism ▪ Syndicalism ▪ Guild socialism <p>Unit IV Marxism</p> <p>1. Concept of Marxism</p> <p>2. Historical and dialectical materialism</p> <p>3. Concept of class and class struggle</p> <p>4. Merit and demerits of Marxism</p> <p>Unit V Political Thinkers</p> <p>1. Western Political Thinkers- Plato, Aristotle, St. Augustine, St. Aquinas, J.S. Mills and T.H. Green</p> <p>2. Indian Political thinkers – Gokhale, M.N. Roy, Jay Prakash Narayan, Gandhi and Nehru</p>		
2	BALLB 102	<p>Economics-I</p> <p>Unit I Introduction to Economics</p> <p>1. Definition, methodology and scope of economics</p> <p>2. Forms of economic analysis – Micro vs. macro, partial vs. general, static vs. dynamic, positive vs. normative, short run vs. long run</p> <p>3. Basic concepts and precepts – economic problems, economic rationality, optimality</p> <p>4. Economic organization – market, command and</p>	<p>Law of Contract-I</p> <p>Unit-I: Formation of Contract</p> <p>a. Meaning, Nature and Scope of Contract</p> <p>b. Offer / Proposal: Definition, Communication, Revocation, General/ Specific Offer</p> <p>c. Invitation to Treat</p> <p>d. Acceptance: Definition, Communication, Revocation, Tenders / Auctions</p> <p>e. Effect of Void, Voidable, Valid, Illegal, Unlawful Agreements</p> <p>f. Standard Form of Contract</p> <p>g. Online Contracts</p> <p>Unit-II: Consideration and Capacity</p>	Code Changed And Course Revised

		<p>mixed economy</p> <p>5. Relation between economics and law-economic offences and economic legislation</p> <p>Unit II Demand</p> <p>1. Theories of demand-demand function, law of demand</p> <p>2. Concept of utility and utility theory-utility approach, indifference curve approach</p> <p>Unit III Supply</p> <p>1. Law of supply, supply function</p> <p>2. Price determination; shift of demand and supply</p> <p>3. Elasticity of demand and supply; consumer surplus</p> <p>Unit IV Production Analysis, costs and market structure</p> <p>1. Concepts of Production-production isoquants, returns, returns to factor, returns to scale</p> <p>2. Cost and revenue concepts</p> <p>3. Classification of markets-pure and perfect competition; monopolistic and imperfect competition; monopoly, duopoly and oligopoly; cartels; Concept of Dumping- to be substantiated with the cases of International Courts of Justice, Competition law.</p>	<p>a. Consideration- Definition , Kinds, Essentials, Privity of Contract</p> <p>b. Capacity to Enter into a Contract</p> <p>c. Minor's Position</p> <p>d. Nature / Effect of Minor's Agreements</p> <p>Unit-III: Validity, Discharge and Performance of Contract</p> <p>a. Free Consent</p> <p>b. Coercion, Undue Influence, Misrepresentation, Fraud, Mistake</p> <p>c. Unlawful Consideration and Object</p> <p>d. Discharge of Contracts</p> <p>e. Performance, Impossibility of Performance and Frustration</p> <p>f. Breach: Anticipatory and Present</p> <p>Unit-IV: Remedies and Quasi Contracts</p> <p>a. Breach</p> <p>b. Remedies:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">i Damages: Kinds</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">ii Quantum Merit</p> <p>c. Quasi Contracts</p>	
3	BALLB 103	<p>History- I (Ancient History)</p> <p>Unit I Introduction</p> <p>1. History – Meaning and Methodology</p> <p>2. Relationship between Law and History</p> <p>3. Political Movements of Gandhi – Non-Cooperative, Civil Disobedience, and Quit</p>	<p>Legal English & Communication Skills</p> <p>Unit-I: Comprehension and Composition</p> <p>a. Reading Comprehension of General and Legal Texts</p> <p>b. Paragraph & Précis Writing</p> <p>c. Abstract Writing</p> <p>d. Note Taking</p> <p>e. Drafting of Reports and Projects</p> <p>f. Petition Writing</p> <p>Unit-II: Language, Communication and Law</p>	Code Changed And Course Revised

	<p style="text-align: center;">India Movements</p> <p>Unit II Polity, State and Administration</p> <p>a. Ancient India</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Vedic Polity ii. Mauryan State iii. Gupta Polity <p>b. Medieval India</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Delhi Sultanat ii. Mughal State (Mansabdari System and Administrative Apparatus) iii. Evolution of Judicial Setup – changes introduced by Akbar <p>Unit III Society</p> <p>a. Social Institutions in Ancient India</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Varna ii. Jati iii. Gotra iv. Pravara v. Family vi. Slavery vii. Position of Woman <p>b. Reformation in Medieval and Modern Times</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Nanak ii. Kabir iii. Raja Ram Mohan Roy iv. Aligarh Movement and Backward Caste Movements (B.R. Ambedkar, Jotiba Phule and Naicker) <p>Unit IV Economic Structure</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Feudalism ii. Gupta Economy iii. Iqtadari System 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Meaning and Communication Approaches b. Types, Directions and Challenges c. Formal & Informal Communication d. Barriers to Communication e. Culture and Language Sensitivity f. Non-verbal Communication: Importance, Types (Paralanguage, Body Language, Proximity etc.) g. Legal Maxims h. Foreign Words, Urdu and Hindi Words i. Legal Counselling and Interviewing <p>Unit-III: Legal Communication</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Legal Communication b. Mooting c. Reading and Analysis of Writings by Eminent Jurists (Cases, Petitions and Judgements) <p>Unit-IV: Literature and Law</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Play 'Justice' by John Galsworthy (<i>Justice</i> was a 1910 crime play by the British writer John Galsworthy) and <i>Arms and the Man</i> by George Bernard Shaw b. Play 'Final Solutions' by Mahesh Dattani c. Mahashweta Devi's story 'Draupadi' on Gender Inequality d. 'The Trial of Bhagat Singh' e. Biography/Autobiography of Martin Luther and Nelson Mandela 	
--	---	--	--

		<p>iv. Agrarian Reforms of Alauddin Khalji and Mohammed-bin Tughlaq</p> <p>v. Market Reforms of Alauddin Khalji</p> <p>Unit V Legal Systems and Institutions Ancient India and Medieval India</p> <p>1. Judicial System in Ancient India</p> <p>i. Types of court: Pratishita, Apratishta, Mudrita, Sasita, Guilds, Panchayats, Kantakasodhana, Dharmasthiyaa</p> <p>ii. Procedures: Appointment of judges, Trial, Witness, Pleaders, Secret agents, wergild and Punishment, Role of Judges and Investigation</p> <p>2. Sources of Islamic Law: <i>Sharia</i> and <i>Hadis</i></p> <p>3. Salient features of Islamic Criminal Law</p> <p>4. Judicial organization: King, Chief Qazi, Judicial Officers, Investigative Process and Punishments</p> <p>5. Law with regard to non-Muslims</p>		
4	BALLB 104	<p>English – I</p> <p>Unit –I Transformation & Analysis of Sentence</p> <p>1. Elements of a sentence, Subject, predication, object</p> <p>2. Types of Sentence: Simple, Compound And Complex</p> <p>3. Transactions of Sentences:</p> <p>a. Direct and</p>	<p>History – I</p> <p>UNIT-I: History and Law</p> <p>a. Relevance of History to Law: Interdisciplinary Approach</p> <p>b. Rethinking History and Historian's Craft</p> <p>c. Indian Historiography: Orientalist, Utilitarians, Nationalists, Marxist, Religious Nationalist, Subalterns and Regional Histories</p> <p>UNIT-II: Ancient India</p> <p>a. State, Polity and Governance: Nature</p>	Code Changed And Course Revised

		<p>indirect Narration</p> <p>b. Active and Passive Voice</p> <p>Unit II General Grammar</p> <p>Usage of Nouns, Pronouns, Verbs, Adverbs, Adjectives, Conjunctions</p> <p>Unit III Tenses</p> <p>Simple Past tense, Simple Present Tense, Simple future Tense, Past Continuous, Present continuous, Future continuous, Past perfect, Present Perfect, Future Perfect, Past Perfect continuous, Present Perfect continuous, Future perfect continuous</p> <p>Unit IV Comprehension passage</p> <p>Inferring facts, opinions, reasons, conclusion and general statements from Comprehension passage</p> <p>Unit V Composition</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Paragraph writing (for developing better writing skill) Application & Letter (Personal / Official-formal and informal) 	<p>of State, Notions of Kingship (Brahminic, Buddhist, Kautalyan), and administrative apparatus in Vedic Age, Age of Mauryas and Guptas</p> <p>b. Kinship, Caste and Class: Social Differentiation, Family, Patriline, Rules of Marriage, <i>Gotra</i>, <i>Jatis</i> and <i>Varnas</i>, Access to Property and Gender</p> <p>c. Religious Traditions and Polity: Brahminism, Buddhism, Jainism</p> <p>UNIT-III: Medieval India</p> <p>Kings and their Courts:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Cholas: Local Self-Government Delhi Sultanate: Theory of Kingship (Balban), Administrative Apparatus Vijayanagara State Mughals: Theory of Sovereignty (Akbar), Administrative Structure <p>a. Bhakti-Sufi Tradition in relation with the State and Reconfiguration of Identity</p> <p>b. Peasant, Zamindars and the State: Market Reforms of Alauddin Khilji, Agrarian Reforms of Akbar</p> <p>UNIT-IV: The Concept of Justice and Judicial Institutions in Ancient and Medieval India</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Sources of Law in Ancient India: Concept and Sources of <i>Dharma</i>, <i>Veda</i>, <i>Dharmasutra</i>, <i>Dharma Shastra</i>, Tradition and Good Custom, Types of Courts and Procedures Legal Thinkers of Ancient India: Manu and Yajnavalkya Legal Traditions in Medieval India: Sources of Islamic Law (<i>Quran</i>, <i>Hadis</i>, <i>Ijma</i>, <i>Qiyas</i>), Salient Features of Islamic Criminal Law, Hanafi School of Thought 	
5	BALLB 105	<p>Law of Torts and Motor Vehicle Act, 1988</p> <p>Unit I Introduction and Historical Background</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Definition of Tort Development of Tort actions in England and India – Tort distinguished from contract, Quasi-contract and crime Constituents of Tort – Wrongful Act, Damage 	<p>Sociology-I</p> <p>Unit-I: Introduction</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Sociology: Growth, Scope, Definition Relationship with Law Law as a tool of Social Engineering: Durkheim, Weber, Pound and Bentham <p>Unit-II: Basic Concepts</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Social Groups: Cooley, Sumner, Community and Association Tribes Culture: Culture Relativism, Racism, Ethnicity and 	Code Changed

		<p style="text-align: center;">and Remedy</p> <p>Unit II Justification in Tort</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Volenti non-fit Injuria 2. Necessity, Plaintiff's default 3. Act of God 4. Inevitable accidents 5. Private defences 6. Judicial and Quasi – Judicial Acts 7. Parental and quasi-parental authority <p>Unit III Principles of Liability in Tort</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Strict Liability and Absolute Liability 2. Vicarious Liability – Scope and Justification 3. Doctrine of Sovereign Immunity <p>Unit IV Specific Torts</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Defamation 2. Negligence 3. Nuisance 4. Assault, battery and mayhem 5. False imprisonment and malicious prosecution 6. Nervous Shock <p>Unit V The Motor Vehicle Act, 1988</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Genesis of the Act, Salient features of the Act 2. Liability without fault in certain cases 3. Claims Tribunals, Offences, Penalties and Procedure 	<p style="text-align: center;">Ethnocentricism</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> d. Socialization e. Status and Role <p>Unit III: Social Change</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Social Reform Movements in India – Raja Ram Mohan Roy, Jotiba Phule, Naicker, etc., b. Modernization and Post Modernization c. Liberalization and Globalization d. Fordism and Mc Donaldization <p>Unit IV: Social Control</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Custom as an Agency of Control b. Law as an Agency of Control c. Media as an Agency of Control d. Public Opinion as an Agency of Control 	
6	BALLB 106	<p>Law of Contract –I (General Principles)</p> <p>Unit I Formation of Contract</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Meaning and nature of contract 2. Offer and Acceptance (Section 2-9) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Definition ▪ Communication 	<p>Comprehensive Viva</p> <p>Comprehensive Viva shall be conducted by a board of examiners constituted by the Academic Program Committee of the FOL.</p>	New Course

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Revocation • General/ Specific offer • Offer and Invitation to offer <p>3. Postal , Telephonic and Telex & Electronic Communication</p> <p>Unit II Essentials of Valid Contract-I</p> <p>1. Competency of Parties (Section 11-12), Effect of minor’s agreements, Estoppel and Ratification of Minor’s agreement</p> <p>2. Consent and free consent (Section 13-14) , Coercion, Undue influence, Misrepresentation, Fraud, Mistake (Section 15-22)</p> <p>3. Void ability of Agreement without Free Consent. (Section 19-19A)</p> <p>Unit III Essentials of Valid Contract-II</p> <p>1. Consideration – Concept of Nudam Pactum, meaning and its need.</p> <p>2. Essential element of Consideration, Privity of Contract with exceptions</p> <p>3. Exceptions to Consideration.(Section 25)</p> <p>4. Unlawful Agreements (Section 23-24)</p> <p>5. Void Agreements – in restraint of marriage, trade, legal proceedings with exceptions (Section 26-28), Uncertain and Wagering Agreements (Section 29-30), Contingent Contract.(Section 31-36)</p> <p>6. Effect of void, voidable, unlawful and uncertain Agreements on contracts</p> <p>Unit IV Performance of Contract</p> <p>1. Obligation of Parties to Contract (Section 37-39)</p> <p>2. Anticipatory breach of</p>		
--	--	---	--	--

		<p>Contract (Section 39)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. Impossibility of performance, Doctrine of Frustration (Section 56) 4. Novation, Rescission and Alteration of performance (Section 62-67) <p>Unit V Quasi Contracts and Compensation for Breach of Contract</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Quasi Contracts (Sections 68-72) – Doctrine of Unjust Enrichment 2. Breach of Contract and its consequences 3. Damages – Measures of damages, remoteness of damages, Liquidated and Unliquidated damages, Penalties (Section 73-74) 4. Compensation to party who rightfully rescinding contract. (Section 75) 		
7	BALLB 201	<p>Political Science- II (Political System)</p> <p>Unit I Concept of State and its organs</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Concept of state and its elements 2. Government and its relation with state 3. Constitution – features and classification <p>Unit II Organs of Government</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Legislature: Concepts, Types and Functions 2. Executive: Concept and functions 3. Judiciary- functions, judicial review and independence of judiciary 4. Separation of powers <p>Unit III Unitary and Federal Form of Government</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Unitary form of Government – features, merits and demerits 2. Federal form of Government –features, 	<p>Law of Contract-II</p> <p>Unit-I: Indemnity, Guarantee and Agency (Conceptual Study)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Distinction between Indemnity and Guarantee b. Right and Duties of Indemnifier and Discharge c. Rights and Duties of Bailor/Bailee, Lien, etc d. Definitions of Agent and Principal, Creation of Agency and its Termination <p>Unit-II: The Indian Partnership Act, 1932</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Nature of Partnership Firm b. Rights /Duties of Partners <i>inter se</i> c. Incoming and Outgoing Partners, Position of Minor d. Dissolution and Consequences <p>Unit-III: The Sale of Goods Act, 1940</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Definitions, Distinction between Sale and Agreement to Sale b. Conditions and Warranties c. Passing of Property d. Rights of Unpaid Seller and Remedies for Breach of Contract <p>Unit-IV: The Negotiable Instrument Act, 1881</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Definition and Kinds of Negotiable Instruments b. Holder and Holder-in-Due Course c. Material Alterations and Crossing of 	Code Changed And Course Revised

		<p>merits and demerits</p> <p>3. Co-federal and Quasi Federal Government</p> <p>Unit IV Parliamentary and Presidential form of Government</p> <p>1. Parliamentary form - features, merits and demerits</p> <p>2. Presidential form- features, merits and demerits</p> <p>3. Other forms: One party democracy and military rule</p> <p>Unit V Sovereignty, Rights and Duties</p> <p>1. Fundamental Rights – Concept and Types</p> <p>2. Fundamental Duties – concept and types</p>	<p>Cheque, etc.</p> <p>d. Dishonour of Negotiable Instruments</p>	
8	BALLB 202	<p>Economic- II</p> <p>Unit I Economies of Development</p> <p>1. Concepts of Economic Development and Growth</p> <p>2. Factors of Economic Growth – Economic and Non-economic</p> <p>3. Obstacles of Economic Development</p> <p>4. Inequalities of income</p> <p>Unit II Issues in Economic Development</p> <p>1. Debate on State vs. Markets</p> <p>2. Public vs. Private Sectors</p> <p>3. Infrastructure and development</p> <p>Unit III International Trade</p> <p>1. Free Trade and Protection</p> <p>2. Fixed and Flexible Exchange Rates</p> <p>3. Balance of Trade and Balance of Payments</p> <p>Unit IV International Institutions</p> <p>International Monetary Fund</p> <p>World Bank</p> <p>World Trade Organization</p> <p>Unit V Liberalization, globalization and related issues</p>	<p>Law of Torts and Consumer Protection</p> <p>Unit-I: Introduction and Principles of Liability in Tort</p> <p>a. Definition of Tort</p> <p>b. Development of Law of Torts</p> <p>c. Distinction between Law of Tort, contract, Quasi-contract and crime</p> <p>d. Constituents of Tort: <i>Injuria sine damnum, Damnum sine injuria</i></p> <p>e. Justification in Tort, <i>Volenti non-fit Injuria</i>, Necessity, Plaintiff's default, Act of God, Inevitable accidents, Private defense</p> <p>Unit-II: Specific Torts-I</p> <p>a. Negligence</p> <p>b. Nervous Shock</p> <p>c. Nuisance</p> <p>d. False Imprisonment and Malicious Prosecution</p> <p>e. Judicial and Quasi: Judicial Acts</p> <p>f. Parental and Quasi-Parental authority</p> <p>Unit-III: Specific Torts-II</p> <p>a. Vicarious Liability</p> <p>b. Doctrine of Sovereign Immunity</p> <p>c. Strict Liability and Absolute Liability</p> <p>d. Defamations</p> <p>Unit-IV: The Consumer Protection Act, 1986</p> <p>a. Definitions of Consumer,</p>	Code Changed And Course Revised

		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. New Economic Policy-Structural Adjustment Programme (SAP) 2. Second Generation Reforms 3. Regional Trading Blocks and Bilateral Trade Treatise 4. SEZ, FDI, Inclusive Growth 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Goods and Services b. Rights and Duties of Consumer c. Authorities for Consumer Protection Remedies 	
9	BALLB 203	<p style="text-align: center;">History- II (Modern History)</p> <p>Unit I European History (1740-1815)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Industrial revolution in England 2. The French Revolution: Reasons, Girondins and Jacobins, The Directory 3. Napoleonic Era and Europe <p>Unit II European History (1815-1850)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Vienna Settlement and the Concert of Europe : Role of Metternich 2. The Democratic and Nationalist aspirations of Europe: Independence of Belgium, 3. Working Class Movement: Socialism and Marx <p>Unit III European History (1850-1871)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Crimean War (1853-56) 2. Russia 3. The Unification of Italy 4. The Unification of Germany 5. Near Eastern Question <p>Unit IV European History (1871-1945)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Imperialism and Colonialism 2. France after 1870: Third Republic and its Constitution 3. German Empire 	<p style="text-align: center;">History- II</p> <p>UNIT-I: Early Developments (1600- 1836)</p> <p>Charters of the East India Company: 1600, 1661</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Settlements: Surat, Madras, Bombay b. Courts: Mayor’s Court of 1726 and Supreme Court of 1774 c. Statutes: Regulating Act, 1773; The Settlement 1781 d. Conflict: Raja Nand Kumar, Kamal Patna Case, and Cossijurah e. Adalat System: Warren Hastings’s Judicial Plans of 1772, 1774 and 1780; Lord Cornwallis’s Judicial Plans of 1787 and 1793; Lord William Bentinck’s Judicial Reforms <p>UNIT-II: Evolution of Law and Legal Institutions</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Development of Personal Laws b. Development of Criminal Law c. Development of Civil law in Presidency towns <i>Mufassil</i>: Special Emphasis on Justice, Equity and Good Conscience d. Codification of Laws: Charter of 1833, The First Law Commission, The Second Law Commission e. Establishment of High Courts under The Indian High Courts Act, 1861 f. Privy Council and Federal Court: An Appraisal <p>UNIT-III: Constitutional Developments and Framing of Indian Constitution</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. The Indian Councils’ Act, 1861 b. The Government of India Act, 1909 c. The Government of India Acts, 1919 and 1935 d. Accession of Princely States and Reorganisation of the States <p>UNIT-IV: Modern and Contemporary India</p>	Code Changed

		<p>4. Partition of Africa, Militant Nationalism and the armament race</p> <p>Unit V International relation & World War</p> <p>1. International Relations and event leading to First World War: League of Nations</p> <p>2. Interwar years and the Second World War</p> <p>3. Humanitarian Concerns and United Nations</p>	<p>a. Colonialism and Imperialism: Stages of Colonialism, Impact on Economy (Industry, Agriculture and Trade), Permanent Settlement and Emergence of the idea of land as a commodity</p> <p>b. Nationalist and Civil Disobedience Movement: Only Gandhian Movements</p> <p>c. Partition: Politics and Communalism</p> <p>d. Changing notions of Justice and Gender from Ancient to Modern times: A Post-Colonial Discourse</p>	
10	BALLB 204	<p>English- II (Communication Skills and Personality Dev.)</p> <p>Unit I Introduction</p> <p>Nature, scope and importance of Business Communication, Challenges in today's workplace and need for communicating effectively, Importance of effective communication in Modern Business, Barriers to Communication and ways to overcome them, Channels of Communication.</p> <p>Unit II Communication in Organizations</p> <p>Defining Communication and Communication in Organizational Setting- Internal and External Communication, Linguistic and Non Linguistic Components of Communication, The Process of Communication, 7C's of Communication.</p> <p>Unit III Written Communication</p> <p>Advantage of Written Communication, Basics of Writing Business Reports, Preparing Powerful Resumes, Memos- Direct and Indirect, Business Emails</p> <p>Unit IV Effective Business Writing: Messages</p> <p>Nature and Forms of Business Messages, Process of Writing Business Messages, Writing Routine, Good News and Goodwill Messages,</p>	<p>Sociology-II</p> <p>Unit-I: Kinship, Family and Marriage</p> <p>a. Descent: Patrilineal and Matrilineal, Comparative study of Northern and Southern Kinship</p> <p>b. Concepts: Principles of Kinship, Consanguinity, Filiations, Incest Taboo and Affinity</p> <p>c. Forms of Marriage; Monogamy/Polygamy; Endogamy/Exogamy; Sororate/Levirate</p> <p>d. Forms of Family: Joint and Nuclear family</p> <p>Unit-II: Religion</p> <p>a. Sacred and Profane</p> <p>b. Rites and Rituals</p> <p>c. Communalism and Fundamentalism</p> <p>d. Secularism</p> <p>Unit-III: Social Stratification</p> <p>a. Caste: Features, Mobility, Dominant Caste</p> <p>b. Class and status: Marx and Weber</p> <p>c. Gender: Equality, Neutrality and Third gender</p> <p>Unit IV: Marginalised Groups and Deviants</p> <p>a. Theories: Positivist Approach, Labelling Theory, Functionalist Theory, Subculture Theory</p> <p>b. Social Problems and Social Legislation: Women and Children</p> <p>c. Sexual Violence against Women & Children: Myths and Realities</p> <p>d. Marginalised Groups: Differently abled.</p>	Code Changed

		<p>Writing Bad News Messages, Writing Persuasive Messages</p> <p>Unit V Effective Business Writing: Letters</p> <p>Structure and Layout of Business Letters, Types of Business Letters, Persuasive, Request, Sales, Complaints, Adjustments</p>		
11	BALLB 205	<p>Law of Consumer Protection and Competition</p> <p>Unit I Introduction</p> <p>Consumer Protection- International and National Developments; The Consumer Protection Act, 1986-Nature and Scope; Definitions and Scope of the Concepts of Consumer, Complaint, Complainant, Consumer dispute, Goods services, Defect, Deficiency, Spurious goods and services; Deficiency in Medical Services, Insurance Services, Banking Services, Housing Services etc. Rights of Consumers; Consumer Protection Councils – their composition and role</p> <p>Unit II Redressal Agencies</p> <p>Consumer Disputes Redressal Agencies- District Forum, its composition, Jurisdiction, Manner of Making Complaint, Procedure on admission of Complaint; State Commission – Composition, Jurisdiction- Original, Appellate and revisional; Procedure applicable to the State Commission; National Commission- Composition, Jurisdiction- Original Appellate, Revisional; power of review; procedure applicable to National Commission; Circuits Benches Appeal to the Supreme Court.</p> <p>Unit III Unfair Trade Practices</p> <p>Unfair trade practices – Definition and Scope, Specific categories of Unfair Trade Practices; Restrictive Trade Practice- Definition</p>	<p>Political Science-I</p> <p>Unit -I: Political Theory</p> <p>a. Introduction</p> <p>i. Political Science: Definition, Aims and Scope</p> <p>ii. State, Government and Law</p> <p>b. Theories of State</p> <p>i. Divine and Force Theory</p> <p>ii. Organic Theory</p> <p>iii. Idealist and Individualist Theory</p> <p>iv. Theory of Social Contract</p> <p>v. Hindu Theory: Contribution of <i>Saptang</i> Theory</p> <p>vi. Islamic Concept of State</p> <p>Unit -II: Political Ideologies</p> <p>a. Liberalism: Concept, Elements and Criticisms; Types: Classical and Modern</p> <p>b. Totalitarianism: Concept, Elements and Criticisms; Types: Fascism and Nazism</p> <p>c. Socialism: Concept, Elements and Criticisms; Schools of Socialism: Fabianism, Syndicalism and Guild Socialism</p> <p>d. Marxism and Concept of State</p> <p>e. Feminism: Political Dimensions</p> <p>UNIT-III: Machinery of Government</p> <p>a. Constitution: Purpose, Features and classification</p> <p>b. Legislature: Concept, Functions and Types</p> <p>c. Executive: Concept, Functions and Types</p> <p>d. Judiciary: Concepts, Functions, Judicial Review and Independence of Judiciary</p> <p>e. Separation of Powers</p> <p>f. Political Processes</p> <p>Unit- IV: Sovereignty and Citizenship</p> <p>a. Sovereignty: Definition and Types (Political, Popular and Legal)</p> <p>b. Rights: Concept and Types(Focus on</p>	Code Changed

		<p>and Scope, Remedies available to Consumers Period of Limitation;</p> <p>Unit IV Administrative Control Administration Control; Enforcement of orders of District Forum, State Commission and National Commission; Dismissal of frivolous or vexatious complaint, Penalties</p> <p>Unit V Competition Act The Competition Act, 2002 –Background, Nature and Scope; Salient features of the Act; Competition Commission- composition; duties, powers and functions</p>	<p>Fundamental and Human Rights) c. Duties: Concept and Types d. Political Thinkers: Plato’s Justice; Aristotle on Government and Citizenship; John Rawls on Distributive Justice; Gandhi’s Concept of State and <i>Swaraj</i>; Nehruvian Socialism; Jai Prakash Narain’s Total Revolution</p>	
12	BALLB 206	<p>Law of Contract –II (Special Contracts & Specific Relief)</p> <p>Unit I Contract of Indemnity and Guarantee</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Indemnity- Definition, Rights of Indemnity holder (Section 124-125) 2. Guarantee – Definition, Essential features, Distinction between contract of Indemnity and Guarantee (Section 126) 3. Continuing Guarantee, Extent of Surety’s Liability (127-130) 4. Modes of Discharge of Surety. <p>Unit II Contract of Bailment and Pledge</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Bailment- Meaning, essential characteristics 2. Rights and Duties of Bailor / Bailee, Finder of lost goods (Section 148-171) 3. Lien – Meaning and its kinds, Termination of Bailment 4. Pledge- Meaning, person entitled to pledge, pledge by mercantile agent and person in possession. Rights of 	<p>Comprehensive Viva Comprehensive Viva shall be conducted by a board of examiners constituted by the Academic Program Committee of the Faculty.</p>	New Course

		<p>Pawnor/Pawnee.</p> <p>Unit III Agency (Section 182-238)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Meaning and Essential features of Agency 2. Modes of Creation of Agency- creation by agreement, ratification and law. 3. Duties of Principal and Agent to each other, Delegation of Authority. 4. Termination of agency <p>Unit IV The Law of Specific Relief - I</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Meaning of specific relief and scope of specific relief Act, 1963 2. Contracts which can and cannot be specifically enforced (Section 10-14) 3. Recovering possession of Property – Recovery of specific immovable property (Section 5-6), Recovery of specific movable property (Section 7-8) 4. Persons For Or Against Whom Contracts May Be Specifically Enforced (Section 15-19) <p>Unit V The Law of Specific Relief - II</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Preventive relief , How it is granted (Section 36) 2. Injunction- Meaning and scope 3. Kinds of Injunction- Temporary, Perpetual and Mandatory 4. When perpetual and mandatory injunction granted (Section 37-39) 		
13	BALLB 301	<p>Political Science- III (Political Theory)</p> <p>Unit I Modern Political Theory - I</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Political Socialization 2. Political Culture <p>Unit II Modern Political Theory - II</p>	<p>Family Law-I</p> <p>Unit-I: Hindu Marriage and Dissolution</p> <p>Law</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Institution of Marriage under Hindu <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Evolution and Concept of the Institution of Marriage ii. Forms, Validity and 	Code Changed

		<p>1. Political Modernization</p> <p>2. Political Development</p> <p>Unit III Sovereignty</p> <p>1. Sovereignty- definition and concept</p> <p>2. Types of Sovereignty (Political, Popular and Legal)</p> <p>Unit IV Rights and Duties</p> <p>1. Fundamental Rights- concept and types</p> <p>2. Fundamental Duties- concept and types</p> <p>Unit V Diplomacy</p> <p>1. Stages of diplomacy – Traditional, New, Cold War Post-Cold War Diplomacy and foreign Policy</p> <p>2. Intergovernmental relations and Judiciary</p>	<p>Voidability of Marriage</p> <p>b. Matrimonial Remedies</p> <p>i. Restitution of Conjugal Rights</p> <p>ii. Judicial Separation</p> <p>iii. Dissolution of Marriage : Theories, Forms of Divorce, Grounds</p> <p>iv. Divorce by Mutual Consent</p> <p>v. Irretrievable Breakdown as a Ground for Dissolution</p> <p>Unit-II: Muslim Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage</p> <p>a. <i>Nikah</i> (Muslim Marriage)</p> <p>i. Definition, Object and Nature</p> <p>ii. Essentials for Validity</p> <p>iii. Obligations Arising out of Marriage – under Classical and Statutory Law</p> <p>b. Dissolution of Marriage</p> <p>a. <i>Talaq</i>: Concept and Modes</p> <p>b. Grounds:</p> <p>i. Under Classical Law</p> <p>ii. Under Statutory Law: Dissolution of the Muslim Marriage Act, 1939</p> <p>Unit-III: Adoption, Maintenance of Guardianship</p> <p>a. Adoption:</p> <p>(i) Nature</p> <p>(ii) Law on adoption</p> <p>(iii) Inter Country Adoption</p> <p>b. Adoption: Conditions and Effect</p> <p>(i) Ceremonies</p> <p>(ii) Capability</p> <p>(iii) Effect</p> <p>c. Maintenance</p> <p>(i) Entitlement</p> <p>(ii) Enforcement</p>	
--	--	---	---	--

			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (iii) Maintenance Rights of Muslim Women (iv) Maintenance under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 <p>d. Guardianship</p> <p>Unit -IV: Civil Marriage and Emerging trends in Family Law</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Provisions of Special Marriage Act, 1954 b. Emerging trends: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Surrogacy ii. Live-in Relationship iii. IVF iv. Domestic Violence <p>Same Sex Marriage</p>	
14	BALLB 302	<p>Economics-II</p> <p>Unit I Banking</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Functions for money, classification, supply and demand for money 2. Effects of money on output and prices. 3. Inflation and deflation. 4. Commercial banking- function, organization and operations. 5. central banking – functions and credit control 6. Non-Banking financial institutions- meaning, role, between Banks and NBFI. <p>Unit II Poverty, business cycles and unemployment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. concept, causes and policy measures of poverty. 2. Features of business cycles. 3. Economic interpretation of unemployment 	<p>Constitutional Law-I</p> <p>Unit-I: Constitution</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Definition of Constitution and its Classification b. Sources and Framing of the Indian Constitution c. Salient features of Indian Constitution d. Is Indian Constitution Federal in Nature? <p>Unit-II: Constitutional Organs</p> <p>(</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Parliament <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Composition ii. Parliamentary Sovereignty iii. Parliamentary Privileges b. Executive Power: Power of President and Governor c. Judiciary <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Jurisdiction of Supreme Court and High Courts ii. Independence of Judiciary <p>Unit-III: Distribution of Powers between Centre and States</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Legislative Relations between Union and the States b. Administrative Relations between Union and the States c. Financial Relations between Union and the States d. Relevant Doctrines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Territorial Nexus ii. Harmonious Construction iii. Pith and Substance iv. Doctrine of Repugnancy v. Colourable Legislation 	Code Changed

		<p>Unit III Issues in economic development</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Debate on state v. Markets. 2. Public v. Private sector. 3. Economic planning in India- meaning, significance of planning, size of the plans, strategy of plans, pattern of resources allocation, assessment of performance during plans. 4. Infrastructure and development. <p>Unit IV International Trade</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Free trade and protection. 2. Fixed and flexible exchange rates 3. Balance of trade and balance of payments. 4. International institutions- IMF, World Bank & WTO. <p>Unit V Liberalization, Globalization and related issues</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. New economic policy- structural adjustment programme (SAP) Second Generation Reforms 2. Regional Trading Blocks and Bilateral Trade Treatise. 	<p>Unit-IV: Other Provisions</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Emergency Provisions: Articles 352-360 b. Amendment of Constitution <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Procedure of Amendment of the Constitution ii. Doctrine of Basic Structure 	
--	--	---	---	--

15	BALLB 303	<p style="text-align: center;">History- III (Indian Legal & Constitutional History)</p> <p>Unit I Early Developments</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Charters of the East India Company: 1600, 1661, 1726 and 1753 2. Establishments: Surat, Madras, Bombay and Calcutta Presidency 3. Courts: Mayor's Court of 1726 and Supreme Court of 1774 4. Statutes: Regulating Act, 1773; The Act of Settlement 1781; Pitts India Act, 1784 5. Conflict: Raja Nanad Kumar, Kamaluddin, Patna Case, and Cossijurah <p>Unit II Judicial Plans</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Warren Hastings: Judicial of 1772, 1774 and 1780 2. Lord Cornwallis: Judicial 1787, 1790 and 1793 3. Lord William Bentinck (W special focus on Appraisal Criminal law) <p>Unit III Evolution of Law and Legal Institutions</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Development of Personal Laws 2. Development of Law in Presidency Towns 3. Development of Civil law in <i>Mufassil</i>: Special Emphasis on Justice, Equity and Good Conscience 4. Codification of Laws: Charter of 1833, The First Law Commission, the Charter of 1853, The Second Law Commission 5. Establishment of High Courts, 1861 6. Privy Council and Federal Court: Appeals and working of Privy Council, Appraisal of Privy Council, Features of Federal Court 7. Evaluation: Special Reference to Racial Discrimination, Merit and Demerits <p>Unit IV Legal Profession and Education</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Law of Crimes- I</p> <p>Unit-I: Introduction to Substantive Criminal Law</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Extent and operation of the Indian Penal Code b. Definition of Crime c. Constituents Elements of Crime: <i>Actus Reus</i> and <i>Mens rea</i> <p>Unit-II: General Exceptions (Sections 76-106)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Definitions b. Mistake c. Judicial and Executive acts d. Accident e. Necessity f. Infancy g. Insanity h. Intoxication i. Consent j. Good Faith k. Private Defense against Body and Property <p>Unit-III: Incoherent Forms of Crime</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Joint and Constructive Liability b. Criminal Conspiracy c. Attempt d. Abetment <p>Unit-IV: Punishment</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Offence against the State b. Offence against Public Tranquility c. Theories of Punishment with special reference to Capital Punishment 	Code Changed
----	--------------	--	--	--------------

		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Early Developments though Major's Court, Supreme Court, Company's Adalat, High Court, Legal Practitioners Act of 1879, The Chamber and Indian Bar Committee of 1951 2. The Advocates Act of 1961: Provisions and Disciplinary powers 3. Law Reporting: Theory of Precedents, Features of Law reporting from 1773 to 1950 4. Legal Education: History and Basic Aims of Legal Education <p>Unit V Constitutional History</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The Indian Councils Act, 1909 2. The Government of India Act 1919 3. The Government of India Act, 1935 4. The Government of India Act, 1947 		
16	BALLB 304	<p>Law of Crimes- I (Indian Penal Code)</p> <p>Unit I Definition, Explanation and Exceptions</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Introduction to substantial criminal laws. (Ss.1-5) 2. General Explanations (Ss. 6-52) and Exceptions (Ss. 77-106). <p>Unit II Abatement, Conspiracy, Rioting etc</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Abatement (Ss. 107-120) 2. Criminal Conspiracy (Ss. 120A-120B) 3. Unlawful Assembly(Ss 141-145) 4. Rioting (Ss 146-148) 5. Affray (Ss. 159-160) 6. Offence against State (Ss. 121, 124A) <p>Unit III Offences against Human body including women</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Offences of hurt (Ss 319-323, 320, 325) 2. Wrongful restraint and 	<p style="text-align: center;">Economics-I</p> <p>UNIT-I: Introduction to Economics</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Definition, Methodology, Scope of Economics b. Basic Concepts and Precepts: Economic Problems, Economic Agents, Economic Organizations, Marginalism, Time Value of Money, Opportunity Cost c. Forms of Economic Analysis: Micro vs. Macro, Partial vs. General, Static vs. Dynamic, Positive vs. Normative, Short run vs. Long run d. Relation between Economics and Law: Economic Offences and Economic Legislations <p>UNIT-II: Demand, Supply, Production Analysis and Cost</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Theory of Demand and Supply, Price Determination of a Commodity, Shift of Demand and Supply, Concept of Elasticity b. Concepts of Production: Total Product, Average Product, Marginal Product, Returns to Factor, Returns to Scale c. Costs and Revenue Concepts <p>UNIT-III: Market Structure, Theory of Determination of Factor Prices</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Classification of Markets: Pure and 	New Course

		<p>confinement (Ss.339, 341, 340, 342)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. Rape (Ss 375, 376) 4. Murder (Ss 300, 302) 5. Culpable Homicide (Ss 299,304) 6. Causing Death by negligence (S. 304A) 7. Criminal force (Ss. 349-350) 8. Assault (S. 351) 9. Kidnapping (Ss 359 - 363) and Abduction (S 362) 10. Offences relating to marriage (Ss 493 to 498, 498 A) <p>Unit IV Offences against Property</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Theft (Ss 378, 379) 2. Extortion (Ss 383, 384) 3. Robbery (Ss 390, 392, 393) 4. Dacoit (Ss 391, 395, 396, 399) 5. Criminal Misappropriation of Property (S 403) 6. Criminal breach of Trust (Ss 405 - 406) 7. Cheating (Ss 415 - 420) 8. Mischief (Ss. 425-426) <p>Unit V Defamation and offences relating to documents and property marks</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Defamation (Ss 499 to 502) 2. Criminal Intimidation (Ss. 503-510) 3. Attempt (S. 511) 	<p>Perfect Competitions, Monopolistic and Imperfect Competition, Monopoly, Duopoly and Oligopoly, Cartels</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> b. Dumping: Meaning, Types, Importance and Impact of Dumping c. Wage determination, Rent, Interest and Profits <p>UNIT-IV: Theory of Money, Banking and Financial Institutions</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Concept of Money: Functions of Money, Impact of Money; Inflation and Deflation b. Supply of and Demand for Money c. Central Banking: Functions, Credit Control through Monetary Policy d. Commercial Banking: Functions, Organization and Operations (Credit Creation) e. Non-Banking Financial Institutions: Meaning and Role f. Money Markets and Capital Markets: Meaning and Instruments 	
17	BALLB 305	<p>Family Law-I</p> <p>Unit I Laws</p> <p>Introduction to Marriage</p> <p>Nature , Who is Hindu & Sources of Hindu Law</p> <p>Hindu Marriage Act, 1955: (Sec.5-23)</p> <p>Nature & Sources of Muslim Law. Who is Muslim?</p> <p>Muslim Marriage: Essentials, Option of puberty, Kinds of Marriage under Sunni Law &</p>	<p>Political Science-II</p> <p>Unit-I: Types of Government</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Democracy b. Federal form of Government: Concept, Features, Merits and Demerits c. Confederal and Quasi Federal Form (Indian Federalism) d. Parliamentary Form of Government e. Presidential Form of Government <p>Unit-II: Key Concepts in International</p>	Code Changed And Course Revised

	<p>Shia Law</p> <p>Mehr: Definition, Concept, Kinds of Dower, Rights of Wife in case of Unpaid Mehr</p> <p>Unit II Dissolution of Marriage</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Theories of Divorce 2. Separation and Dissolution of Marriage under Hindu Law <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Judicial separation ii. Grounds of Divorce iii. Divorce by mutual consent iv. Jurisdiction and procedure 2. Dissolution of Marriage under Muslim Law <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. By death ii. By the act of either party iii. By mutual consent iv. By court <p>Unit III Hindu Adoption and Maintenance Act, 1956</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Adoption <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i) Ceremonies ii) Capability iii) Effect <p>Unit IV Hindu Adoption and Maintenance Act, 1956</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Maintenance <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Entitlement ii. Enforcement 2. Muslim Women (Protection of Rights on Divorce) Act, 1986 3. Maintenance under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 <p>Unit V Guardianship</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Hindu Minority and Guardianship Act, 1956 2. Guardianship – Meaning 	<p>Relations</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Power, Elements of National Power: Population, Geography, Resources, Economy, Technology and Military b. Limitations on National Power: International morality, Public Opinion and International Law c. Balance of Power <p>Unit-III: United Nations and International Relations Diplomacy: Old World and New World, Legal conflicts.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. UN Principal Organs: General Assembly, Security Council and International Court of Justice b. Peaceful Settlement of Disputes: Negotiations, Mediation, Conciliation, Arbitration and Judicial Settlement c. Collective Security Mechanism <p>Unit-IV: Critical Global Concerns Cold War: Causes, Phases and Case Studies (Korean Crisis, Vietnam Crisis, Cuban Crisis and Gulf War)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Post Cold War: Iraq War, US Hegemony, Rise of Japan and China b. Alliances: NATO and Non-Aligned Movement. c. Supra-National Organizations: EU, OAS, AU and ASEAN d. International Terrorism: Reasons for Emergence (Issues of Resources, Territorial Claims, Culture and Religion), Forms and Combating Terrorism 	
--	--	---	--

		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. Kinds of Guardianship 4. Right, obligations and disqualification of guardian 5. Guardianship under Muslim Law 6. Entitlement to guardianship 7. Rights, obligations and disqualification of a guardian 		
18	BALLB 306	<p align="center">Corporate Law –I</p> <p>Unit I The Company: Meaning and Nature</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. General Meaning and Definition 2. Features and Characteristics of a Company 3. Lifting the Corporate veil, 4. Illegal association, Partnership vis-a vis Company <p>Unit II Formation, Registration and Incorporation of company</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Significance of Registration of Company 2. Promoters: Position, duties and liabilities 3. Formation of a Company 4. Mode and consequences of incorporation, <p>Unit III Classification of company</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. According to the mode of Incorporation, 2. According to the liability of members, 3. According to the number of members and invitation to public, 4. One-man Company, Non- trading company, 5. Government and Foreign Company <p>Unit IV Documentation of Company</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Memorandum of Association, alteration of 	<p align="center">Comprehensive Viva</p> <p>Comprehensive Viva shall be conducted by a board of examiners constituted by the Academic Program Committee of the Faculty.</p>	New Course

		<p>MOA and the doctrine of Ultra virus,</p> <p>2. Articles of association, binding nature, alteration of AOA, relation with memorandum of association, doctrine of constructive notice and indoor management, exceptions.</p> <p>Unit V Capital Formation</p> <p>1. Prospectus: Issues, contents, Kinds, liability for misstatements, statement in lieu of prospectus,</p> <p>2. The nature and classification of company securities,</p> <p>3. Shares and general principles of allotment,</p> <p>4. Transfer of shares,</p> <p>5. Share capital, alteration and reduction of share capital,</p> <p>6. Duties of court to protect interests of creditors and shareholders.</p> <p>7. Debentures, kinds, remedies of debenture holders.</p>		
19	BALLB 401	<p>Political Science- IV (International Politics & Law)</p> <p>Unit I International Politics</p> <p>1. International Politics: Meaning, Original, Growth; Nature and Scope.</p> <p>2. Theories of International Politics: Realist; Systems; Decision Making; Marxian and Game Theory.</p> <p>Unit II National Power</p> <p>1. National Power: Meaning; Elements and Evaluation.</p> <p>2. Limitation on National Power: International Law; International Morality; World Public Opinion; Balance of</p>	<p>Family Law-II</p> <p>Unit-I: Joint Hindu Family</p> <p>a. <i>Mitakshara</i> and <i>Dayabhaga</i> Schools</p> <p>b. Formation and Incident under the Coparcenary Property under <i>Dayabhaga</i> and <i>Mitakshara</i>: Extent and Mode of Succession</p> <p>c. Karta of Joint Family: Position, Powers and Privileges</p> <p>d. Debts: Doctrine of Pious Obligation and Antecedent Debts</p> <p>Unit-II: Partition</p> <p>a. Meaning, Division of Right and Division of Property</p> <p>b. Persons Entitled to Demand Partition</p> <p>c. Partition how Effected; Suit for Partition</p>	Code Changed

		<p>Power and Collective Security.</p> <p>Unit III Foreign Policy</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Foreign Policy: Meaning; Components and Determinants. 2. Diplomacy: Meaning, Nature, Functions and Types. 3. National Interest: Meaning; Nature; Types; Methods for Promotion of National Interest and Interrelationship between National Interest and Ideology <p>Unit IV Disarmament</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Disarmament: Meaning, Nature, Types; Reasons; Difficulties and Obstacles in the way of Disarmament and Major Steps towards Disarmament 2. Nuclear weapons – NPT & CTBT – an overview. <p>Unit V United Nations</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. United Nations: General Assembly, Security Council 2. International Court of Justice 	<p>d. Re-opening of Partition; Re-union</p> <p>Unit-III: Principles of Inheritance under Hindu and Muslim Law</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. The Hindu Succession Act, 1956 General Rules of Succession of a Hindu Male and Female dying Intestate under the Hindu Succession Act b. <i>Stridhan</i> and Women's Estate c. Principles of Inheritance under Muslim Law (Sunni Law) <p>Unit-IV: Muslim Law of Property</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. <i>Hiba</i>: Concept, Formalities, Capacity, Revocability b. <i>Wasiyat</i>: Concept, Formalities. <i>Waqf</i> 	
20	BALLB 402	<p>French Language</p> <p>Unité I</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Les noms des 7 jours de la semaine, 12 mois de l'année et dire l'heure, Les noms des vêtements, Des nombres, couleurs, 2. Il ya, voilà etc 3. Le vocabulaire et Les phrases d'usage quotidien commun <p>Unité II</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Masculin et Féminin, Articles, Pronoms, Verbes Réguliers et Irréguliers 2. Present Tense, Passé Composé Tense <p>Unité III</p>	<p>Constitutional Law-II</p> <p>Unit-I: Fundamental Rights – I</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Definition of 'State' for Enforcement of Fundamental Rights: Justifiability of Fundamental Rights, Doctrine of Eclipse, Severability, Waiver b. Right to Equality (Articles 14-18): Doctrine of Reasonable Classification and the Principle of Absence of Arbitrariness, Legitimate Expectations, Principle of Compensatory Discrimination c. Fundamental Freedom (Article 19): Freedom of Speech and Expression, Freedom of Press and Media; Expansion by Judicial Interpretation of Article 19; Reasonable Restrictions (Article 19 clause (2) to (5)) 	Code Changed

		<p>1. Prépositions, Adjectifs, Adverbes</p> <p>2. Tense Imparfait, Future Tense Simple</p> <p>Unité IV</p> <p>1. Comment poser des Questions en Français (phrases interrogatives)</p> <p>2. Le nom de certains Pays et Nationalités communes</p> <p>Unité V</p> <p>1. Comment écrire des Lettres</p> <p>2. Le Vocabulaire Juridique</p>	<p>Unit-II: Fundamental Rights – II</p> <p>a. Right to Life and Personal Liberty (Articles 20-22): Scope and Content (Expansive Interpretation- Right to Privacy, Gays’ Rights, Live-in Relationships, etc.)</p> <p>b. Right to Education (Article 21A): RTE Act, 2009</p> <p>c. Right against Exploitation (Articles23-24): Forced Labour, Child Employment and Human Trafficking</p> <p>d. Freedom of Religion and Cultural and Educational Rights of Minorities(Articles 25-25)</p> <p>Unit-III: Right to Constitutional Remedies</p> <p>a. Writs: <i>Habeas Corpus, Mandamus, Certiorari</i>, Prohibition and <i>Quo-warranto</i></p> <p>b. Art. 32 and Art. 226</p> <p>c. Judicial Review</p> <p>d. Writ Jurisdiction and Private Sector</p> <p>Unit-IV: Directive Principles and Fundamental Duties</p> <p>a. Nature and Justiciability of the Directive Principles</p> <p>b. Detailed Analysis of Directive Principles (Articles 37-51)</p> <p>c. Fundamental Duties</p> <p>d. Inter-Relationship between Fundamental Rights and Directive Principles</p>	
21	BALLB 403	<p>Public International Law</p> <p>Unit I Introduction and Historical Background</p> <p>1. Definition and Nature of International Law</p> <p>2. Relationship between International Law and Municipal Law</p> <p>3. Sources of International law</p> <p>Unit II Recognition</p> <p>1. Theories of Recognition</p> <p>2. De facto, De jure recognition</p> <p>3. Implied Recognition</p>	<p>Law of Crimes- II</p> <p>Unit-I: Offences against the Human Body I</p> <p>a. Culpable Homicide and Murder</p> <p>b. Rash and Negligent Act</p> <p>c. Dowry Death</p> <p>d. Attempt to Murder</p> <p>e. Attempt and Abetment to Suicide</p> <p>Unit-II: Against Human Body II</p> <p>a. Hurt and Grievous Hurt</p> <p>b. Criminal Force and Assault</p> <p>c. Wrongful Restraint and Wrongful Confinement</p> <p>d. Kidnapping and Abductions</p>	Code Changed

		<p>4. Withdrawal of Recognition</p> <p>5. Retroactive Effects of Recognition</p> <p>Unit III Extradition and Asylum</p> <p>1. State Jurisdiction</p> <p>2. Customary Law basis</p> <p>3. Treaty Law</p> <p>4. The nature of obligation</p> <p>Unit IV Law of the Sea</p> <p>1. Territorial Sea</p> <p>2. Contiguous Zone</p> <p>3. Exclusive Economic Zone</p> <p>4. Continental Shelf</p> <p>5. High Sea</p> <p>Unit V International Organization</p> <p>1. United Nations- Origin, Purpose, Principles and membership of United Nations</p> <p>2. General Assembly- Composition, Function and Legal Significance of U.N. General Assembly</p> <p>3. Security Council- Composition, Functions, Veto and Double Veto</p> <p>4. The International Court of Justice: Composition, Binding force of decisions and contribution of ICJ in development of Law.</p>	<p>Unit-III: Offences against Women</p> <p>a. Outraging the Modesty of Women, <i>Voyeurism</i>, Stalking, Acid Attack</p> <p>b. Rape and Unnatural Offences</p> <p>c. Cruelty and Offences relating to Marriage</p> <p>Unit-IV: Offences against Property</p> <p>a. Theft, Extortion, Robbery and <i>Dacoity</i></p> <p>b. Criminal Misappropriation and Criminal Breach of Trust</p> <p>c. Cheating and Forgery</p> <p>d. Mischief</p>	
22	BALLB 404	<p>Law of Crimes- II (Code of Criminal Procedure)</p> <p>Unit I Powers of Investigation of Criminal Courts and Police</p> <p>1. Definitions (Chapter-I)</p> <p>2. Constitution and powers of criminal courts and offices (Chapter-II & Chapter-III)</p> <p>3. Power of police to investigate (Chapter-XII)</p> <p>4. Arrest (Chapter-V) and Bail (Chapter XXXIII)</p> <p>Unit II Summons, Warrants,</p>	<p>Administrative Law</p> <p>Unit-I: Evolution and Scope of Administrative Law</p> <p>a. Nature, Scope and Development of Administrative Law</p> <p>b. Rule of Law and Administrative Law</p> <p>c. Separation of Powers and its Relevance</p> <p>d. Relationship between Constitutional Law and Administrative Law</p> <p>e. Classification of Administrative Law</p>	Code Changed

	<p>Search and Search Warrants etc.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Summons and warrants (Chapter XIX & XX) 2. Proclamation and attachment. 3. Search warrants and search. <p>Unit III Trial Procedures</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. The charge (Chapter XVII) <p>(I) Framing of Charge (II) Form and content of Charge (III) Separate charges for distinct offence</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Evidence in inquiries and trials (Chapter XIII) b. General provisions as to inquiries and trials (Chapter XIII) c. Provisions as to accused persons of unsound mind. <p>Unit IV Trials and Execution Proceedings</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Trial before a court of session (Chapter XVIII) 2. Trial of warrant cases by magistrates (Chapter XIX & XX) 3. Trial of summons – cases by Magistrates 4. Summary Trials (Chapter -XXI) 5. Judgment 6. Submission of death sentences for confirmation (Chapter XXVIII) 7. Execution, suspension, remission and commutation of sentences (Chapter XXXII) <p>Unit V Review Procedures & Miscellaneous</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Appeals (Chapter XXIX, XXX) 2. Reference and Revisions (Chapter XXIX, XXX) 3. Maintenance of wives, children and parents (Chapter IX) 	<p>Unit-II: Legislative Functions of Administration</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Meaning and Concept of Delegated Legislation b. Constitutionality of Delegated Legislation c. Control Mechanism <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Parliamentary Control of Delegated Legislation ii. Judicial Control of Delegated Legislation iii. Procedural control of Delegated Legislation d. Sub-Delegation <p>Unit-III: Judicial Functions of Administration</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Need for Devolution of Adjudicatory Authority on Administration b. Problems of Administrative Decision Making c. Nature of Administrative Tribunals: Constitution, Powers, Procedures, Rules of Evidence d. Principles of Natural Justice <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Rule against Bias ii. <i>Audi Alteram Partem</i> iii. Speaking Order (Reasoned Decisions) <p>Unit-IV: Administrative Discretion and Judicial Control of Administrative Action</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Need and its Relationship with Rule of Law b. Judicial Review of Administrative Action 	
--	---	---	--

		<p>4. Transfer of criminal cases (Chapter XXXI)</p> <p>5. Irregular proceedings</p> <p>6. Limitations for taking cognizance (Chapter XXXVI)</p>	<p>and Grounds of Judicial Review</p> <p>i. Abuse of Discretion</p> <p>ii. Failure to Exercise Discretion</p> <p>iii. Illegality, Irrationality, Procedure Impropriety</p> <p>c. Doctrine of Legitimate Expectations</p> <p>d. Evolution of Concept of <i>Ombudsmen</i></p> <p>e. <i>Lokpal</i> and <i>Lokayukta</i> Act and other Anti corruption Bodies and their Administrative Procedures</p>	
23	BALLB 405	<p>Family Law-II</p> <p>Unit I Joint Hindu Family</p> <p>1. Mitakshara and Dayabhaga</p> <p>2. Formation and Incident under the coparcenary property under <i>Dayabhaga</i> and <i>Mitakshara</i></p> <p>3. Karta of Joint Family: Position, Powers and privileges; Alienation of property by Karta</p> <p>4. Debts – Doctrine of pious obligation and antecedent debts</p> <p>Unit II Partition</p> <p>1. Meaning, Division of right and division of property</p> <p>2. Persons entitled to demand partition</p> <p>3. Partition how effected; Suit for partition</p> <p>4. Re-opening of partition; Re-union</p> <p>Unit III Principles of Inheritance under Hindu Law</p> <p>1. The Hindu Succession Act, 1956</p> <p>2. General rules of</p>	<p>Economics-II</p> <p>Unit-I: Overview of Macro Economics</p> <p>a. Basic Concepts: Stock and Flow, National Product and Domestic Product, Circular Flow of Income, Real and Nominal GNP, Marginal Efficiency of Capital and Marginal Efficiency of Investment, Balance of Trade and Balance of Payments, Exchange Rate</p> <p>b. Development of Macro Economics: Schools of Thought (Classical, Keynesian and Post-Keynesian)</p> <p>c. Goals of Macro Economic Policy</p> <p>d. Business Cycles: Meaning, Phases, Features, Impact on the Economy</p> <p>Unit-II: Issues in Economic Development</p> <p>a. Concept of Economic Development and Growth, Factors of Economic Development and Obstacles of Economic Development</p> <p>b. Infrastructure and Development</p> <p>c. Poverty, Unemployment and Inequalities of income: Concept and Policy Measures</p> <p>d. Debate on State vs. Market</p> <p>e. Inclusive Growth</p> <p>Unit-III: Public Finance</p> <p>a. Concept of Public Finance and Private</p> <p>b. Tax System: Meaning and Classification</p> <p>c. Burden of Deficit and Debts</p> <p>d. Fiscal Policy: Concept, Objective and Instruments</p> <p>e. Central Budget</p> <p>Unit-IV: Liberalization, Globalization and</p>	Code Changed

		<p>succession of a Hindu male dying intestate</p> <p>3. General rules of succession of a Hindu female dying intestate</p> <p>4. Stridhan and Women's estate</p> <p>Unit IV Principles of Inheritance under Muslim Law</p> <p>1. Principles of inheritance under Muslim Law (<i>Sunni Law</i>)</p> <p>2. Doctrine of Aul and Radd</p> <p>Unit V Religious and Charitable Endowments</p> <p>1. Endowments</p> <p>i. Meaning, kinds and essentials.</p> <p>ii. Math – Kinds, Powers and obligations of Mahant and Shefait</p> <p>1. Waqf</p> <p>i. Meaning, Kinds, Characteristics and Rights of Mutavalli</p> <p>ii. Methods of creation of Waqf</p> <p>2. Objects and purpose</p> <p>iii. Mosques – objects, kind, requisites</p> <p>iv. Methods of creation of <i>waqf</i></p> <p>3. Pre-emption – Origin, Definition, Classification, Subject matter, formalities, effects, constitutional validity</p>	<p>Related Issues</p> <p>a. New Economic Policy: Structural Adjustment Programme (SAP)</p> <p>b. Free Trade and Protection</p> <p>c. International Institutions: IMF, WB and WTO</p> <p>d. SEZ, FDI</p>	
24	BALLB 406	<p>Corporate Law –II</p> <p>Unit I Management of Companies</p> <p>1. Directors- Kinds, legal position, powers and duties</p> <p>2. Liability of Directors</p>	<p>Comprehensive Viva</p> <p>Comprehensive Viva shall be conducted by a board of examiners constituted by the Academic Program Committee of the Faculty.</p>	New Course

		<p>3. Managing Director</p> <p>4. Company Secretary</p> <p>Unit II Meetings and Proceedings</p> <p>1. Need for Meetings</p> <p>2. Kinds of Meetings</p> <p>3. Matters relating to General Meetings</p> <p>4. Motions, Resolutions and Amendments</p> <p>Unit III Prevention of Oppression and Mis management</p> <p>1. The balance of powers within companies - Majority control and minority protection, Prevention of oppression and mismanagement.</p> <p>2. Powers of Court and Central government.</p> <p>3. Emerging trends in corporate social responsibility.</p> <p>Unit IV Corporate Restructuring</p> <p>1. Meaning of the terms compromises, arrangements, reconstruction and amalgamation</p> <p>2. Statutory provisions regarding compromise or arrangement</p> <p>3. Legal provisions regarding Reconstruction and Amalgamations,</p> <p>4. Power of Court (Sec. 392)</p> <p>5. Amalgamation of companies in national interest</p> <p>Unit V Winding up of Companies</p> <p>1. Reasons of winding up,</p> <p>2. Modes of winding up : By the Court, Voluntary winding up</p> <p>3. Role of the court,</p> <p>4. Preferential Payments</p> <p>5. Provision regarding Contributories.</p>		
--	--	--	--	--

		6. Liquidators , Dissolution of Companies		
25	BALLB 501	<p>Political Science- V (International Relations)</p> <p>Unit I Cold War & Non Alignment</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Cold War: Origin; Causes; Impact on International Politics and Nature of the Post Cold War Global Order 2. Non-Alignment: Meaning; Characteristics; Causes; Growth and Role in Post Cold War Era <p>Unit II Nationalism and imperialism</p> <p>Decolonization; Rise of New-Colonialism, Balance of power as foreign policy choice</p> <p>Unit III Foreign Policy of India</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. India’s Foreign Policy: Basic Principles and Objectives. 2. India’s Relations with USA, Russia and its Neighbours. <p>Unit IV Regional Organizations & Issues</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Regional Organizations: ASEAN; OPEC; EU; SAARC; NAFTA; Impact and Importance of Regional Organizations. 2. Major Issues of World Politics: Cuban Missile Crisis, Vietnam War; Oil Crisis; Afghan Civil War <p>Unit V International Economic System</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The Evolution of the International Economics System - from Breton Woods Conference to WTO 2. The Present International Economic Order; Demand for New International Economic Order 	<p>Environmental Studies & Environmental Laws</p> <p>UNIT-I: Environmental Protection: International and National Perspective</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Introduction <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Environment: Meaning ii. Environment Pollution: Meaning and Issues b. Constitutional Guidelines <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Right to Wholesome Environment: Evolution and Application ii. Relevant Provisions: Art. 14, 19 (1) (g), 21, 48-A, 51-A(g) iii. Environment Protection through Public Interest Litigation c. Environmental Laws: India and International <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Law of Torts ii. Law of Crimes iii. Public Nuisance iv. Emergence of Environmental Legislations <p>UNIT-II: Prevention and Control of Water, Air, Noise and Land Pollution</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. The Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Water Pollution: Definition ii. Central and State Pollution Control Boards: Constitution, Powers and Functions iii. Water Pollution Control Areas iv. Sample of effluents: Procedure; Restraint Order v. Consent requirement: Procedure, Grant/Refusal, Withdrawal vi. Citizen Suit Provision b. Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981 <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Air Pollution: Definition ii. Central and State Pollution Control Boards: Constitution, Powers and Functions iii. Air Pollution Control Areas iv. Consent Requirement: Procedure, Grant/Refusal, Withdrawal v. Sample of Effluents: Procedure; Restraint Order vi. Citizen Suit Provision 	Code Changed And Course Revised

c. **Noise Pollution Control Order, 2000**

d. **Land Pollution**

UNIT-III: General Environment

Legislations and Protection of Forests and Wild Life

a. **Environmental (Protection) Act, 1986**

a. Meaning of 'Environment', 'Environment Pollutant', 'Environment Pollution'

b. Powers and Functions of Central Govt.

c. Important Notifications U/s 6: Hazardous Substance Regulation, Bio-Medical Waste Regulation and Coastal Zone Management, EIA

d. Public Participation & Citizen Suit Provision

b. **Laws Related to Forest**

i. Forest Act, 1927

ii. Kinds of forest – Private, Reserved, Protected and Village Forests

iii. The Forest (Conservation) Act, 1980

iv. Forest Conservation vis-a-vis Tribals' Rights

c. **The Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972**

i. Authorities to be Appointed and Constituted under the Act

ii. Hunting of Wild Animals

iii. Protection of Specified Plants

iv. Protected Area

v. Trade or Commerce in Wild Animals, Animal Articles and Trophies; Its Prohibition

UNIT-IV: International Environment Laws and Current Trends

a. **Introduction to International Environmental Laws**

i. Environmental Law: Human Rights Perspective

ii. Stockholm Declaration: Brief overview

iii. Rio-Declaration: Brief Overview

iv. Important Doctrines: Sustainable Development – Meaning and Scope – Precautionary Principle: Polluter pays Principle- Public Trust Doctrine

v. UNEP

b. **National Green Tribunal**

i. Constitution

			ii. Functions and Powers	
26	BALLB 502	<p style="text-align: center;">Jurisprudence- I</p> <p>Unit I Meaning and Classification of Law</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Meaning and definition 2. Functions of law 3. Classification of laws: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Public and Private Law ii. Substantive and Procedural Law iii. Municipal and International Law <p>Unit II Sources of Law</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Custom 2. Precedent 3. Legislation <p>Unit III Legal Concepts in Law</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Rights and Duties 2. Persons and Property 3. Possession 4. Ownership <p>Unit IV Basic Concepts of Indian Legal System</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Separation of Powers 2. Judicial system in India <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Civil ii. Criminal c. Theories of Punishment <p>Unit V Liability and Legal Writing and Research</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Liability: Concept, Civil and Criminal Liability 2. Legal materials – Case law 3. Statutes, Reports, Journals, Manuals, Digests etc. 4. Importance of legal research 5. Techniques of Legal Research 	<p style="text-align: center;">Law of Evidence</p> <p>Unit-I: Introduction and Relevancy</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Evidence and its Relationship with the Substantive and Procedural Laws b. Definitions: Facts, Facts in Issue, Relevant Fact, Evidence Proved, Disproved, not Proved, Oral and Documentary Evidence, <i>Factum Probandum</i> and <i>Factum Probens</i>, Proof and Evidence c. Theory of Relevancy: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Logical Relevancy, Legal Relevancy, Admissibility and Reliability ii. Facts not otherwise Relevant (Plea of Alibi) d. Doctrine of <i>Res Gestae</i> e. Test Identification Parade f. Conspiracy <p>Unit-II: Statement – Admissions / Confessions and Dying Declarations</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Admissions b. Confessions c. Dying Declarations <p>Unit-III: Method of proof of facts</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Presumptions b. Expert Opinion c. Oral and Documentary evidence d. Burden of Proof e. <i>Estoppel</i> f. Privileged Communications <p>Unit-IV: Emerging Areas in the Law of Evidence</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Evidence by Accomplice b. Definition of Witness, Witness Protection Scheme c. Examination of Witness, Cross Examination, Leading Questions and Hostile Witness d. Refreshing Memory e. Impact of Forensic Science: Evidentiary Value in DNA Test, Narco-analysis. f. Impact of Social Media in the Law of Evidence 	Code Changed

		6. Legal writings and citations		
27	BALLB 503	<p style="text-align: center;">Administrative Law</p> <p>Unit I Evolution and Scope of Administrative Law</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Nature, Scope and Development of Administrative Law 2. Rule of law and Administrative Law 3. Separation of powers and its relevance 4. Relationship between Constitutional law and Administrative Law 5. Administrative Law vis-à-vis privatisation 6. Classification of functions Administration <p>Unit II Legislative Functions of Administration</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Necessity and Constitutionality 2. Forms and requirements 3. Delegated Legislation and Control <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Legislative ii. Judicial iii. Procedural 4. Sub-delegation <p>Unit III Judicial Functions of Administration</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Need for devolution of adjudicatory authority on administration 2. Nature of tribunals – Constitution, powers, procedures, rules of evidence 3. Administrative Tribunals 4. Principles of Natural Justice <ol style="list-style-type: none"> iv. Rule against bias v. <i>Audi Alteram Partem</i> vi. Reasoned decisions 5. Rules of evidence – no evidence, some evidence 	<p style="text-align: center;">Corporate Law</p> <p>Unit I: Incorporation and Formation of Company</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Company and Other Forms of Business Organisations b. Different Kinds of Company: One Person Company, Foreign Company c. Process of Incorporation <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Nature and Content ii. Doctrine of Indoor Management iii. Doctrine of <i>Ultra Vires</i> iv. Doctrine of Constructive Notice d. Memorandum and Articles of Association <p>Unit II: Corporate Financing</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Prospectus and Statement in lieu of Prospectus b. Shares, Share Capital and Debenture, Debenture Bond c. Classification of Company Securities d. Inter-corporate Loans e. Role of Court to Protect Interests of Creditors and Shareholders, Class Action Suits, Derivative Actions <p>Unit III: Corporate Governance</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Kinds of Company Meetings and Procedure b. Powers, Duties and Kinds of Director: Independent Director, Women Director c. Different Prevention of Oppression and Mismanagement d. Investor Protection e. Insider Trading f. Corporate Fraud g. Auditing Concept <p>Unit IV: Corporate Social Responsibility and Corporate Liquidation</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Evolution of Corporate Social Responsibility, Corporate Criminal liability, Corporate Environmental Liability b. Different Types of Winding up of Company c. Role of Courts in Winding up of Company d. Merger and Acquisition of Company (eg. like Arcelor Mittal and Air India Case) e. Cross Border Merger, Takeover Code: Role of SEBI 	Code Changed And Course Revised

		<p>and substantial evidence</p> <p>6. Institutional Decisions</p> <p>Unit IV Administrative Discretion</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Need and its relationship with rule of law 2. Constitutional imperatives and exercise of discretion 3. Grounds of judicial review <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Abuse of discretion ii. Failure to exercise discretion 4. Doctrine of legitimate expectations <p>Unit V Judicial Control of Administrative Action</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Introduction 2. Court as the final authority to determine the legality of administrative action 3. Exhaustion of Administrative remedies 4. Locus standi 5. Laches 6. Res judicata 7. Judicial review and its extent <p>B. Methods of judicial review</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Statutory appeals 2. Writs 3. Declaratory judgments and injunctions 4. Civil Suits for Compensation 		
28	BALLB 504	<p>Labour and Industrial Laws-I</p> <p>Unit I Trade Unions and Collective Bargaining</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Trade Unionism in India 2. Definition of trade union and trade dispute 3. Registration of trade unions 	<p>Code of Civil Procedure</p> <p>Unit-I: Introduction</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Definitions: Decree, Judgement, Order, Foreign Court, Foreign Judgement, <i>Mesne</i>-Profits, Affidavit, Suit, Complaint, Written Statement b. Important Concepts: <i>Res Sub-Judice</i>, <i>Resjudicata</i>, Restitution, 	Code Changed

		<p>i) Legal status of registered trade union</p> <p>ii) Mode of registration</p> <p>iii) Powers and duties of Registrar</p> <p>iv) Cancellation and dissolution of trade union</p> <p>v) Procedure for change of name</p> <p>vi) Amalgamation and dissolution of trade union</p> <p>4. Disqualifications of office-bearers, Right and duties of office-bearers and members</p> <p>5. General and Political funds of trade union</p> <p>6. Civil and Criminal Immunities of Registered trade unions</p> <p>7. Recognition of trade union</p> <p>8. Collective bargaining</p> <p>Unit II Standing Orders</p> <p>1. Concept and nature of standing orders</p> <p>2. Scope and coverage of the Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946</p> <p>3. Certification process</p> <p>i) Procedure for certification</p> <p>ii) Appeals against certification</p> <p>iii) Condition for certification</p> <p>iv) Date of operation of standing orders</p> <p>v) Binding nature and effect of certified standing orders</p> <p>vi) Posting of standing orders</p> <p>4. Modification and temporary application of model Standing Orders</p> <p>5. Interpretation and enforcement of Standing</p>	<p><i>Caveat</i>, Inherent Powers of Courts</p> <p>c. Execution of Judgement and Decree</p> <p>Unit-II: Initial Steps in a Suit</p> <p>a. Jurisdiction and Place of Suing</p> <p>b. Institution of Suit</p> <p>c. Pleadings: Meaning, Object, General rules, Amendment of Pleadings</p> <p>d. Plaint and Written Statement</p> <p>e. Appearance and Non-Appearance of Parties</p> <p>Unit-III: Interim Orders</p> <p>a. Commissions</p> <p>b. Receiver</p> <p>c. Temporary Injunctions</p> <p>d. Summary Procedure</p> <p>e. Suits by Indigent persons</p> <p>f. Inter-pleader Suit</p> <p>Unit – IV: Appeal, Reference, Review and Revision</p> <p>a. Appeals from Original Decree</p> <p>b. Appeals from Appellate Decrees</p> <p>c. General Provisions relating to Appeals</p> <p>d. Reference to High Court</p> <p>e. Review</p> <p>f. Revision</p>	
--	--	--	--	--

		Orders	
		<p>Unit III Resolution of Industrial Dispute</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Industrial Dispute and Individual Dispute 2. Scope and Coverage of Industrial Dispute Act, 1947; arena of interaction and Participants– Industry, workman and employer 3. Settlement of industrial dispute <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i) Works Committee ii) Conciliation Machinery iii) Court of Enquiry iv) Voluntary Arbitration v) Adjudication – Labour Court, Tribunal and National Tribunal 	
		<p>Unit IV Powers</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Powers of the appropriate Government under the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 2. Unfair Labour Practice 	
		<p>Unit V Instruments of Economic Coercion</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Concept of strike <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ii. Gherao iii. Bandh and Lock-out iv. Types of strike v. Right to strike and Lock-out vi. General Prohibition of strikes and lock-outs vii. Prohibition of strikes and lock-outs in public utility services viii. Illegal strikes and lock-outs 	

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ix. Justification of strikes and lock-outs x. Penalties for illegal strikes and Lock-outs xi. Wages for strikes and lock-outs <p>2. Lay-off</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Retrenchment ii. Transfer and closure – Definition of lay-off and retrenchment compensation iii. Compensation to workmen in case of transfer of undertaking and closure iv. Closure - Prevention and regulation v. Conditions – precedent for retrenchment vi. Special provisions relating to lay-off, retrenchment and closure in certain establishments vii. Procedure for retrenchment and re-employment of retrenched workmen and penalty <p>3. Disciplinary action and domestic enquiry</p>		
29	BALLB 505	<p>Code of Civil Procedure-I</p> <p>Unit I Introduction</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Definitions (Section 2): Decree, Judgment, Order, Foreign Court, Foreign Judgment, Mesne-Profits, Affidavit, Suit, Plaint, Written Statement, Legal Representative 2. Important Concepts : Res Sub-Judice (S. 10), Res Judicata (S. 11), Restitution (S. 144), Caveat (S. 148A), Inherent powers of 	<p>Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR) (Clinical- I)</p> <p>Unit-I: Concept of ADR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Meaning, Nature and Genesis of Alternative Dispute Resolution b. Forms of ADR Mechanism c. Legal Framework: Legal Services Authorities Act, 1987 d. Legal Aid <p>Unit-II: Negotiation and Mediation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Negotiation b. Theories, Development and its types c. Qualities of Negotiator and Process for Negotiation d. International Negotiation 	Code Changed And Course Revised

		<p>courts (S. 151)</p> <p>Unit II Initial steps in a suit</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Jurisdiction and place of suing (Sections 15-20) 2. Institution of suit 3. Pleadings (Order VI): Meaning, Object, General rules, Amendment of pleadings <p>Unit III Initial steps in a suit</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Plaint (Order VII) and Written Statement (Order VIII) 2. Discovery, Inspection and production of documents (Order XI) 3. Appearance and non-appearance of parties (Order IX) 4. First hearing (Order XVIII) <p>Unit IV Interim Orders</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Commissions (Ss. 75-78; Order XXVI) 2. Arrest before judgment (Ss. 55-58) 3. Attachment before judgment (Ss. 60-63) 4. Temporary Injunctions (Order XXXIX) 5. Interlocutory orders (Order XXXIX, Rr. 6-10) 6. Receiver (Order XL, Rs. 1-5) 7. Security of costs <p>Unit V Suits in Particular Cases</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Suits by or against Government (Ss. 79-80, Order 27) 2. Suits by Indigent persons (Order XXXIII, Rs. 1-8) 3. Interpleader Suits (S. 80; Order XXXV) 4. Summary Procedure (Order XXXVII) 5. Suits relating to public nuisance (Ss. 91-92) 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> e. Mediation f. Good Offices <p>Unit-III: Arbitration and Conciliation</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Arbitration Agreement, Essentials, Rule of Severability b. Composition of Arbitral Tribunal, Extent of Judicial Intervention, Interim Measures, Power of Court to refer Parties to Arbitration c. Jurisdiction of Arbitral Tribunal, Competence, Competence of Arbitral Tribunal, Conduct of Arbitral Proceedings, Place of Arbitration d. Arbitral Award, Termination, Enforcement e. Conciliation and its Mechanism <p>UNIT-IV: International Perspective</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. International Commercial Arbitration b. New-York and Geneva Convention c. UNCITRAL Model Law, Treaties etc. d. Enforcement of Foreign Award and Jurisdictional Issues 	
--	--	--	--	--

30	BALLB 506	<p style="text-align: center;">Constitutional Law-I</p> <p>Unit I Introduction to Constitution of India</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Definition and Classification 2. Sources of Constitution 3. Constitutional Conventions 4. Salient features of Indian Constitution 5. Rule of Law 6. Separation of powers <p>Unit II Distribution of Powers between Center and States</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Legislative Powers 2. Administrative Powers 3. Financial powers <p>Relevant Doctrines: (a) Territorial Nexus (b) Harmonious Construction (c) Pith and Substance (d) Repugnancy</p> <p>Unit III Constitutional Organs</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Parliament 2. Parliamentary Sovereignty 3. Parliamentary Privileges 4. Anti Defection Law 5. Executive Power 6. Collective Responsibility of Cabinet <p>Unit IV Constitutional Organs</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Judiciary - Jurisdiction of Supreme Court and High Courts 2. Independence of Judiciary 3. Public Interest Litigation 4. Power of Judicial Review 5. Doctrine of Political Question <p>Unit V Emergency Provisions</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Amendment of Constitution 2. Doctrine of Basic Structure 	<p style="text-align: center;">Comprehensive Viva</p> <p>Comprehensive Viva shall be conducted by a board of examiners constituted by the Academic Program Committee of the FOL.</p>	New Course
----	--------------	---	---	------------

31	BALLB 601	<p align="center">Political Science- VI (Comparative Constitutions)</p> <p>Unit I Constitution of the United Kingdom</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Sources, Conventions and Salient Features 2. Monarchy: Power and Position 3. Parliament: Organization and Functions 4. British Judicial System and Rule of Law 5. Major Political Parties <p>Unit II Constitution of the United States of America</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Salient Features 2. President: Election and Powers 3. Congress: Organization and Functions 4. American Supreme Court and Judicial Review 5. Theory of Separation of Powers <p>Unit III Constitution of Switzerland</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. General Features 2. The Swiss Plural Executive- Federal Council 3. The Swiss Federal Legislature 4. The Swiss Federal Tribunal 5. Direct Democracy in Switzerland <p>Unit IV Constitution of the People's Republic of France</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. General Features. 2. French Execution: Power and Functions of the President. 3. French Prime Minister and Cabinet. 4. French Parliament: Composition and Functions. 5. Supreme Court of France. 	<p align="center">Jurisprudence</p> <p>Unit-I: Introduction</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Meaning, Content and Nature of Jurisprudence b. Classical Schools of Jurisprudence: Hindu and Islamic c. Analytical Positivism <p>Unit-II: Schools of Jurisprudence</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Historical Schools of Jurisprudence b. Sociological Schools of Jurisprudence c. Economic and Realist School of Jurisprudence <p>Unit – III: Legal Concepts</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Rights and Duties b. Personality c. Property, Possession and Ownership <p>Unit – IV: Theories and Concepts of Justice</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Concepts of Natural and Social Justice b. Theories of Justice: Rawls, Fuller, Nozick c. Indian Concepts of Justice: Constitution Imperatives, Amartya Sen's <i>The Idea of Justice</i> 	Code Changed
----	--------------	---	--	--------------

		<p>Unit V Constitution of Japan</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Diet 2. Powers of King 3. Powers of Prime Ministers 4. Judiciary 		
32	BALLB 602	<p>Unit I Jurisprudence- II Introduction</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Nature and Scope of Jurisprudence 2. Need for study of Jurisprudence 3. Linkage between Jurisprudence and other Sciences <p>Unit II Schools of Jurisprudence – I</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Natural Law 2. Analytical positivism, Pure Theory <p>Unit III Schools of Jurisprudence – II</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Sociology Jurisprudence 2. Historical Jurisprudence <p>Unit IV Schools of Jurisprudence – III</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Legal Realism 2. Economic Approach <p>Unit V Indian Perspectives in Jurisprudence</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Classical Approach 2. Medieval Influences 3. Modern Trends 	<p>International Law</p> <p>Unit-I: Introduction</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Nature and Development of International Law b. Subject of International Law <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Concept of Subject of Law And of Legal Personality ii. States : Condition of Statehood, Territory And Underlying Principles, Sovereignty iii. International Organisation: Concept, Right and Duties under International Law iv. Status of Individual v. Other Non State Actors c. Relationship Between International Law and Municipal Law (UK, USA, India, China & Russia) d. Codification of International Law <p>Unit-II: Sources of International Law</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Treaties b. Custom c. General Principles d. Jurist Works e. General Assembly Resolutions, Security Council Resolutions f. Other Sources <p>Unit-III: Recognition, Extradition and the Law of the Sea</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Recognition <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Theories of Recognition ii. <i>Defacto, Dejure</i> Recognition iii. Implied Recognition iv. Withdrawal of Recognition v. Retroactive Effects of Recognition b. Extradition and Asylum <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. State Jurisdiction 	Code Changed And Course Revised

			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ii. Customary Law Basis iii. Treaty Law iv. The Nature of Obligation c. Law of The Sea <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Territorial Sea ii. Contiguous Zone iii. Exclusive Economic Zone iv. Continental Shelf v. High Sea <p>Unit - IV: Contemporary International Issues</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Prohibition of the Use of Force ii. Exceptions to the Prohibition: Individual and Collective Self Defence, Authorized or Recognised Military Actions iii. Responsibility to Protect 	
33	BALLB 603	<p>Law of Evidence</p> <p>Unit I Introduction and Relevancy</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Evidence and its relationship with the substantive and procedural laws 2. Definitions (Sections 1-3) – Facts, facts in issue, relevant, evidence proved, disproved, not proved, oral and documentary evidence 3. Relevancy and admissibility (Ss. 5-9, 11) 4. Doctrine of res gestae (Section 6) 5. Conspiracy (S. 10) <p>Unit II Statement – Admissions / Confessions and Dying Declarations</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Admissions (Sections 17-23 & 31) 2. Confessions (Sections 24-30) 3. Dying Declarations (Section 32) <p>Unit III Method of proof of facts</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Presumptions 2. Expert opinion (Sections 45-51) 3. Character (Sections 52-55) 	<p>Property Law</p> <p>Unit-I: Concept of Property and General Principles Relating to Transfer of Property</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Concept of Property: Distinction between Movable and Immovable Property b. Conditions Restricting Transfer c. Definition of Transfer of Property d. Transferable and Non-Transferable Property e. Transfer to an Unborn Person and Rule against Perpetuity f. Vested and Contingent interest g. Rule of Election <p>Unit-II: General Principles Governing Transfer of Immovable Property</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Transfer by Ostensible Owner b. Rule of Feeding Grant by <i>Estoppel</i> c. Rule of <i>Lis pendens</i> d. Fraudulent Transfer e. Rule of Art Performance f. Actionable Claim <p>Unit – III: Specific Transfers – I</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Mortgage: Definitions and Kinds, Rights and Liabilities of Mortgagor and Mortgagee b. Charge <p>Unit – IV: Specific Transfer – II</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Sale and Gift b. Lease 	Code Changed And Course Revised

		<p>4. Oral Evidence (Sections 59-60) and Documentary Evidence (Sections 61-73)</p> <p>Unit IV Method of proof of facts</p> <p>1. Rules relating to Burden of Proof (Sections 101-104)</p> <p>2. Estoppel (Sections 115-117)</p> <p>3. Privileged Communications (Section 121-129)</p> <p>Unit V Presumptions regarding discharge of burden of proof</p> <p>1. Evidence by accomplice (Section 133)</p> <p>2. Judicial notice (Ss. 56-58)</p> <p>3. Dowry Death (Sections 113-A and 113-B)</p> <p>4. Certain Offences (Section 114, 114-A)</p>		
34	BALLB 604	<p>Labour and Industrial Laws-II</p> <p>Unit I Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923</p> <p>1. Definition of dependant, workman,</p> <p>2. Partial disablement and total disablement</p> <p>3. Employer's liability for compensation</p> <p>4. Scope of arising out of and in the course of employment</p> <p>5. Doctrine of Notional Extension</p> <p>Unit II Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923</p> <p>1. Employer's Liability when contract or is engaged</p> <p>2. Amount of compensation</p> <p>3. Distribution of Compensation</p> <p>4. Procedure in proceedings before Commissioner</p> <p>5. Appeals</p> <p>Unit III Payment of Wages Act, 1936</p>	<p>Investment and Competition Law</p> <p>Unit-I: Investment and Securities Laws</p> <p>a. Evolution of Securities and Investment Laws in India</p> <p>b. Concept of Securities and Kinds of Securities</p> <p>c. Regulatory Framework to Govern Securities in India: The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 - Delisting of Securities; Role of Stock Exchange under It - Powers and Functions under SEBI Act, 1992; The Depositories Act, 1996 - Dematerialisation of Shares</p> <p>Unit-II: Banks and Securities</p> <p>a. Role of Banks to Issue Securities</p> <p>b. Changing Functions of Banks from Direct Lending to Modern System of Investment Banking.</p> <p>c. Securitization and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Security Interest Act, 2002: Its Background, Importance, The Debt Recovery Tribunals and Important Case Law</p> <p>Unit-III: Foreign Investment Laws</p> <p>a. Role of the Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 to Regulate Foreign Trade - Difference from FERA,</p>	New Course

		<p>1. Object, Scope and application of the Act</p> <p>2. Definition of wage</p> <p>3. Responsibility for payment of wages</p> <p>4. Fixation of wage period</p> <p>5. Time of payment of wage</p> <p>6. Deductions which may be made from wages</p> <p>Unit IV Minimum Wages Act, 1948</p> <p>1. Concept of minimum wage, fair wage, living wage and need based minimum wage</p> <p>2. Constitutional validity of the Minimum wages Act, 1948</p> <p>3. Procedure for fixation and revision of minimum wages</p> <p>4. Fixation of minimum rates of wage by time rate or by piece rate</p> <p>5. Procedure for hearing and deciding claims</p> <p>Unit V Factories Act, 1948</p> <p>1. Concept of “factory”, “manufacturing process” “worker” and “occupier”</p> <p>2. General duties of occupier</p> <p>3. Measures to be taken in factories for health, safety and welfare of workers</p> <p>4. Working hours of adults</p> <p>5. Employment of young person and children</p> <p>6. Annual leave with wages</p> <p>Additional provisions regulating employment of women in factory</p>	<p>Administration of Exchange Control, Adjudicatory Powers</p> <p>b. Foreign Trade (Development & Regulation) Act, 1992</p> <p>c. Joint ventures in India and Foreign Collaborations: Concept of Transnational Corporations and Multinational Corporations – UNCTAD model</p> <p>d. Foreign Direct Investment, Foreign Institutional Investors: Its Regulatory Mechanism in India, Concept of Special Economic Zone(SEZ)</p> <p>Unit-IV: The Competition Law in India</p> <p>a. Evolution of Competition Law in India, Difference from the MRTP Act</p> <p>b. Anti-Competitive Agreements, Vertical and Horizontal Agreements, Predatory Pricing</p> <p>c. Abuse of Dominance</p> <p>d. Combinations and its Regulations</p> <p>e. Powers and Functions of Competition Commission of India, Appellate Authorities, Competition Advocacy.</p> <p>f. Brief concept of the Development of Competition Laws in USA and UK</p>	
35	BALLB 605	<p>Code of Civil Procedure- II & Law of Limitation</p> <p>Unit I Judgment and Decree</p> <p>1. Judgment : Definition, Essentials, Pronouncement, Contents, and Alteration (S. 33; Order XX)</p> <p>2. Decree : Definition, Essentials, Types, Drawing up of a decree,</p>	<p>Code of Criminal Procedure</p> <p>Unit -1: Introduction</p> <p>a. Object and Importance of Cr.P.C</p> <p>b. Functionaries under the Cr.P.C</p> <p>c. Basic Concepts: Bailable Offence, Non-Bailable Offence, Cognizable Offence , Non-cognizable Offence, Complaint, Charge, Police Report, Investigation, Inquiry and Trial, Summons Case, Warrant Case</p> <p>UNIT-II: Arrest, Bail and Pre-Trial</p>	Code Changed

	<p>Contents, and Decree in particular cases(S. 33; Order XX)</p> <p>3. Interest (Ss. 34)</p> <p>4. Costs (Ss. 35, 35A and 35B; Order 20A and Order 25)</p> <p>Unit II Execution</p> <p>1. Courts by which decree may be executed (Ss. 37-38)</p> <p>2. Payment under decree (Order XXI, R. 1)</p> <p>3. Application for Execution (Order XXI Rr. 10-25)</p> <p>4. Mode of Execution (Ss. 51-54, Order XXI R. 30-36)</p> <p>5. Stay of Execution (Order XXI, R. 26)</p> <p>6. Questions to be determined by executing court (S. 47)</p> <p>Unit III Appeals</p> <p>1. Appeals from original decree (Ss.96-99A, Order XLI)</p> <p>2. Appeals from appellate decrees (Ss. 100-103 Order XLII)</p> <p>3. General provisions relating to appeals (Ss. 107-108)</p> <p>4. Appeals to the Supreme Court (Ss. 109-112; Order XLV)</p> <p>5. Appeals by Indigent persons (Order XLIV)</p> <p>Unit IV Reference, Review and Revision (Ss. 113-115, Orders XLVI to XLVII)</p> <p>1. reference to High Court</p> <p>2. review</p> <p>3. revision</p> <p>Unit V The Limitation Act, 1963</p> <p>1. Purpose, policy, nature and scope of the Act</p> <p>2. Definitions: Applicant,</p>	<p>Proceedings</p> <p>a. Arrest and Rights of an Arrested Person</p> <p>b. Provision for Bail under the Code</p> <p>c. Process to Compel Appearance of Person</p> <p>d. Process to Compel Production of Things</p> <p>e. Condition Requisites for Initiation of Proceeding</p> <p>f. Complaint to Magistrate</p> <p>g. Commencement of Proceeding before Magistrate</p> <p>UNIT-III: Trial Proceedings</p> <p>a. Framing of Charges and Joinder of Charges</p> <p>b. Jurisdiction of the Criminal Courts in Inquiries and Trials</p> <p>c. Types of trials: Sessions Trial, Warrant Trial, Summons Trial, Summary Trial</p> <p>d. Judgement and Sentences under the Code</p> <p>e. Submission of Death Sentences for Confirmation</p> <p>f. General Provisions as to Inquiries and Trial</p> <p>g. Execution, Suspension, Remission and Commutation of Sentences</p> <p>UNIT-IV: Miscellaneous</p> <p>a. Appeals</p> <p>a. Reference and Revision</p> <p>b. Inherent Power of Court</p> <p>c. Transfer of Criminal Cases</p> <p>d. Plea Bargaining</p>	
--	--	---	--

		<p>bond defendant, easement, good faith, Plaintiff, period of limitation</p> <p>3. Relationship between limitation, laches, acquiescence, Estoppel and resjudicate</p> <p>4. Limitation of suits, appeals and applications, disability, Computation of period of limitation, acknowledgement and part payment, acquisition of ownership by prescription (Ss. 15-27)</p>	
36	BALLB 606	<p>Constitutional Law-II</p> <p>Unit I Fundamental Rights – I</p> <p>1. Definition of ‘State’ for enforcement of fundamental rights – Justifiability of fundamental rights – Doctrine of eclipse, severability and waiver. Distinction between pre-constitutional law and post-constitutional law</p> <p>2. Right to equality – Doctrine of Reasonable classification and the principle of absence of arbitrariness</p> <p>Unit II Fundamental Rights – II</p> <p>1. Fundamental freedom: Freedom of speech and Expression, freedom of association, freedom of movement, Freedom to reside and settle, freedom of trade, business and Profession– expansion by judicial interpretation – Reasonable restrictions</p> <p>Unit III Fundamental Rights – III</p> <p>1. Right to life and personal liberty – scope and content – (expensive interpretation)</p> <p>2. Preventive detention under the Constitution – Policy and safeguards – Judicial review</p> <p>3. Right against</p>	<p>New Course</p> <p>Comprehensive Viva Comprehensive Viva shall be conducted by a board of examiners constituted by the Academic Program Committee of the FOL.</p>

		<p>exploitation – Forced labour and child employment</p> <p>4. Freedom of religion</p> <p>Unit IV Right to Constitutional Remedies</p> <p>Right to Constitutional Remedies – Judicial Review, Writs–Habeaus Corpus, Mandamus, Certiorari, Prohibition and Quo-warranto – Art 32 and 226</p> <p>Unit V Directive Principles, Fundamental Duties and Social Justice</p> <p>1. Directive Principles of State Policy – Nature and justifiability of the Directive Principles – Inter-relationship between Fundamental Rights and Directive Principles – Fundamental Duties</p> <p>2. Social justice under the Indian Constitution – Compensatory discrimination for backward classes – Mandal Commission’s case and other cases – Protective Discrimination doctrine</p>		
37	BALLB 701A	<p>Law relating to Intellectual Property Rights</p> <p>Unit I Copyright-I</p> <p>1. Nature and Meaning</p> <p>2. Scope of protection</p> <p>Unit II Copyright-II</p> <p>1. Procedure for protection</p> <p>2. Enforcement and Remedies</p> <p>Unit III Patents</p> <p>1. Nature and Meaning</p> <p>2. Scope of protection</p> <p>3. Procedure for protection</p> <p>4. Enforcement and Remedies</p> <p>Unit IV Trademarks</p> <p>1. Nature and Meaning</p> <p>2. Scope of protection</p> <p>3. Procedure for protection</p> <p>4. Enforcement and Remedies</p>	<p>Labour Law-I</p> <p>Unit-I: Trade Unions and Collective Bargaining</p> <p>a. Trade Unionism in India</p> <p>b. Definition of Trade Union and Trade Dispute</p> <p>c. Registration of Trade Unions</p> <p>vii) Legal Status of Registered Trade Union</p> <p>viii) Mode of Registration</p> <p>ix) Powers and Duties of Registrar</p> <p>x) Cancellation and Dissolution of Trade Union</p> <p>xi) Procedure for Change of Name</p> <p>xii) Amalgamation and Dissolution of Trade Union</p> <p>d. Disqualifications of Office-bearers, Right and Duties of Office-bearers and Members</p> <p>e. General and Political Funds of Trade Union</p> <p>f. Civil and Criminal Immunities of Registered Trade Unions</p> <p>g. Recognition of Trade Union</p>	<p>New Code; BALLB 701</p> <p>Code Changed And Course Revised</p>

	<p>Unit V</p> <p>Designs</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Nature and Meaning 2. Scope of protection 3. Procedure for protection 4. Enforcement and Remedies 	<p>h. Collective Bargaining</p> <p>Unit-II: Standing Orders</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Concept and Nature of Standing Orders b. Scope and Coverage of the Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946 c. Certification Process <ol style="list-style-type: none"> vii) Procedure for Certification viii) Appeals against Certification ix) Condition for Certification x) Date of Operation of Standing Orders xi) Building Nature and Effect of Certified Standing Orders xii) Posting of Standing Orders d. Modification and Temporary Application of Model Standing Orders e. Interpretation and Enforcement of Standing Orders f. Penalties and Procedure <p>Unit-III: Resolution of Industrial Dispute</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Industrial Dispute and Individual Dispute b. Arena of Interaction and Participants: Industry, Workman and Employer c. Settlement of Industrial Dispute <ol style="list-style-type: none"> vi) Works Committee vii) Conciliation Machinery viii) Court of Enquiry ix) Voluntary Arbitration x) Adjudication: Labour Court, Tribunal and National Tribunal d. Powers of the Appropriate Government under the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 e. Unfair Labour Practice <p>Unit-IV: Instruments of Economic Coercion</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Concept of strike <ol style="list-style-type: none"> xii. <i>Gherao</i> xiii. <i>Bandh</i> and Lock-out xiv. Types of Strike xv. Rights to Strike and Lock-out xvi. General Prohibition of strikes and lock-outs 	
--	--	---	--

			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> xvii. Prohibition of Strikes and Lock-outs in Public Utility Services xviii. Illegal Strikes and Lock-outs xix. Justification of Strikes and Lock-outs xx. Penalties for Illegal strikes and Lock-outs xxi. Wages for Strikes and Lock-outs b. Lay-off <ul style="list-style-type: none"> viii. Retrenchment ix. Transfer and Closure: Definition of Lay-off and Retrenchment Compensation x. Compensation to Workmen in Case of Transfer of Undertaking Closure xi. Closure: Prevention and Regulation xii. Conditions: Precedent for Retrenchment xiii. Special Provisions Relating to Lay-off, Retrenchment and Closure in Certain Establishments xiv. Procedure for Retrenchment and Re-employment of Retrenched Workmen and Penalty c. Disciplinary Action and Domestic Enquiry d. Management's Prerogative during the Pendency of Proceedings <p>Notice of Change</p>	
38	BALLB 701B	<p style="text-align: center;">Comparative Law</p> <p>Unit I Concept, Functions and Aims of Comparative Law</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Concept, 2. Functions and 3. Aims of Comparative Law <p>Unit II Comparative Legal Traditions</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chthonic or African 2. Talmudic or Jewish 3. Hindu 4. Chinese 5. Civil Law <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Romanist ii. Germanic 		

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> iii. Nordic or Scandinavian <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6. Islamic 7. Common Law <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. English ii. United States <p>Unit III Comparative Legal Approaches</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Capitalist 2. Socialist 3. Third World <p>Unit IV Comparative Legal Traditions and Approaches:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Trends of Convergence, Reconciliation and Transitions Major Agencies 2. International Labour Organization 3. UNIDROIT 4. International law Commission 5. World Intellectual Property Organization 6. World Trade Organization 7. UN Human Rights Council <p>Unit V Contemporary Issues</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Legal Systems and Elimination of Child Labour 2. Jurisdiction and Regulation of the Internet 3. International Video Conferencing and National Evidence Laws 4. The Criminal Law and Terrorism 5. Transnational Intellectual Property Litigation 6. International trade Liberalization and Approximation of National Environment Laws 7. Legal System Reforms and the Reception of Common Law in Bhutan 8. Comparative Law 		
--	--	--	--	--

		<p>Aspects of the Operationlization of the Indo-U.S. Nuclear Deal</p> <p>9. Emergence of a Global Administrative law / International Rule of Law</p>		
39	BALLB 702A	<p>Gender Justice and Feminist Jurisprudence</p> <p>Unit I</p> <p>A. Introduction and Historical Background</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Status of Women in India 2. Status of Women at Global Level <p>B. Constitution of India & Women</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Preamble 2. Equality Provision <p>Unit II</p> <p>Personal Laws and Women</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Unequal position of women – various personal laws and Directive principles of State Policy 2. Uniform Civil Code vis-à-vis gendre justice 3. Sex inequality and inheritance of property 4. Guardianship <p>Unit III</p> <p>Criminal Laws and Women</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Adultery 2. Rape 3. Outraging Modesty 4. Domestic Violence <p>Unit IV</p> <p>Women Welfare Laws-I</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The Dowry Prohibition Act, 1961 2. Pre-conception and pre-natal diagnostic techniques (Prohibition of Sex Selection) Act, 1994 3. Indecent Representation of Women (Prohibition) Act, 1986 4. Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act, 1987 	<p>Tax Law</p> <p>Unit -I: Basic Concept</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Types of Taxes and Distinction between Direct and Indirect tax b. Previous Year and Assessment Year c. Definition of Certain Terms: Persons, Assessee, Income, Application of Income and Diversion of Income by overriding Titles d. Assessee and Assessment e. Capital Receipt and Revenue Receipt f. Rates of Income Tax: Proportional and Progressive Rate of Taxation g. Agricultural Income <p>Unit -II: Residential Status, Chargeability</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Meaning and Rules for Determining Residential status of an Assessee b. Charge of Income Tax and Scope of Total Income c. Income Exempted from Tax and Deduction under Income Tax Law d. Heads of Income and its Justification e. Tax Treatment to Salary, Perquisites etc <p>Unit -III: Heads of Income and Rules of Tax</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Tax Treatment to Income from House property b. Profits and Gains of Business & Profession c. Capital Gain Taxation <p>Unit – IV: Residual Income and Procedure for Assessment</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Income from other Sources b. Set off and Carry Forward of Losses c. Deductions, Refund and Tax Authorities d. Return of Income and Assessment e. Penalty and Prosecution for Tax Evasion <p>Search and Seizure</p>	Code changed BALLB 702

		<p>Unit V Women Welfare Laws-II</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Family Courts Act, 1984 2. Labour Welfare Legislations: Maternity Benefit Act, Factories Act, 3. Equal Remuneration Act, Implementation of Wage Laws and Legislation on Women Employment 		
40	BALLB 702B	<p>Health Care Law</p> <p>Unit I Medicine and Healthcare</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Healthcare as an issue at the national and international level 2. Constitutional provisions <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Right to Health as a Fundamental Right ii. Remedies available under the Indian Constitution iii. Right to health vis-à-vis the right to confidentiality iv. Access to medical records <p>Unit II Professional Obligations of Doctors-I</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Transplantation of Human Organs Act, 1994 2. Pre Conception & Pre Natal Diagnostic Techniques (Prohibition of sex selection) Act, 1994 3. International Code of Medical Ethics <p>Unit III Professional Obligations of Doctors-II</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Indian Medicine Central Council Act, 1970 2. Dentists Act, 1948 3. The Homeopathy Central Council Act, 1973 4. The Drugs and Cosmetics Act, 1940 		

		<p>Unit IV Medical Negligence</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ingredients 2. Role of consent in medical practice 3. Error of judgment and gross negligence 4. Wrongful diagnosis and negligent diagnosis <p>Unit V Remedies for Medical negligence</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Law of Torts 2. Law of Crimes 3. Consumer Protection Law 		
41	BALLB 703A	<p>Law relating to Banking & Negotiable Instrument</p> <p>Unit I Introduction to Banking System</p> <p>Definition, Nature and Development of Banking, Forms of Banking Institutions in India-Regional, Rural banks (RRBs), Co-operative banks, industrial Development bank of India(IDBI), National Bank for Agriculture and rural Development (NABARD) and Export-Import Bank of India(Exim Bank), Relationship between Banker and Customer, Social control on Banks, Nationalization, The Banking Regulation Act 1949:- Objects of the Act, Business of Banking Companies, Control over Management, Suspension of Business and winding up of Banking Companies, Co-operative Banks and Banking Regulation Act, 1949.</p> <p>Unit II Establishment of Reserve Bank of India</p> <p>Reserve Bank India Act, 1934:- Organization and Legal Status of RBI, Powers and functions of RBI; RBI and its role, RBI and Commercial Banks, Banking ombudsman-Banking Ombudsman Scheme 1995, Banking Ombudsman Scheme 2002</p>	<p>Law and Emerging Technologies</p> <p>Unit-I: Introduction: Notion of Technology</p> <p>Emergence of Technology and Industrial Revolution</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a) Legal Order and Technological Innovation b) Technology and its Impact on Society and Politics c) Notion of Technological Society d) Law, Ethics and Technology <p>Unit-II: E-Commerce</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a) Model Law of E-Commerce b) Online Contracting c) Jurisdiction Issue in E-Commerce d) Digital Signature/Electronic Signature e) E-payment, E-Banking <p>Unit-III: Cyber Crime</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a) Jurisdiction Issue in Cyber Crime b) Cyber Crime under Information Technology Act: National Perspective c) Cyber Crime under Information Technology Act: International Perspective d) International Convention on Cyber Crime e) Mobile Phones Crimes <p>Unit - IV: Genetic and Medical Technologies</p>	BALLB 703 Code Changed And Course Revised

	<p>Unit III Recovery Tribunals</p> <p>Recovery of Debt due to Banks and Financial Institutions Act, 1993-Object and Scope of the Act, Constitution, Process, Procedure and function of debt recovery Tribunal, Execution of Decree/orders of Debt Recovery tribunal/Attachment before Judgement and appeal.</p> <p>The State Bank of India Act-1955, Its salient features</p> <p>Unit IV Introduction of Negotiable Instrument Act, 1881</p> <p>The Negotiable Instrument Act-1881, The Meaning of Negotiable Instruments- Its kind and essential Features, Promissory Note, Bill of Exchange, Cheque, Definition of Drawer, Drawee, and Payee; Holder in Due course, Payment in Due Course; Endorsement 'In Blank' and 'in full', Parties to notes, Bills and Chques of discharge from liability on notes,</p> <p>Unit V Dishonour of Cheques</p> <p>Bills and Cheques 138- Dishonour of Cheque for Insufficiency of funds in the Account.</p>	<p>i. Genetic Technologies</p> <p>a. Environment Effect: Environment Protection Act</p> <p>b. Genetic Engineering and Plant Variety Act</p> <p>c. Natural Resources and Bio-Diversity Act</p> <p>ii. Medical Technologies</p> <p>a. Medical Technologies and Forensic Science</p> <p>i. DNA Profiling</p> <p>ii. Brain Mapping</p> <p>iii. Narco-analysis</p> <p>iv. Handwriting</p> <p>v. Any other new Forensic Science</p> <p>b. Medical Technologies and Drugs</p> <p>i. Patent Protection</p> <p>ii. Life Saving Drugs</p> <p>iii. Generic Drugs</p> <p>iv. National Drugs Policies</p> <p>c. Medical Technologies and New Areas</p> <p>i. Organ Transplantation</p> <p>ii. Experiment on Human Beings</p> <p>iii. Sex Determination Test</p> <p>iv. Designer Baby</p> <p>v. Abortion</p> <p>vi. Cloning</p> <p>vii. Artificial Reproductive Technologies</p>	
42	<p>BANKRUPTCY LAWS</p> <p>Unit I Introduction and Various Legislations</p> <p>1. The Provincial Insolvency Act, 1920.</p> <p>2. The Presidency Town Insolvency Act, 1909.</p> <p>3. The Rajasthan Insolvency Rules.</p> <p>Unit II Introduction</p> <p>1. Definitions</p> <p>2. Origin</p> <p>3. History of Bankruptcy Law.</p> <p>Unit III Constitution and Procedural Power</p> <p>1. Constitution and Power of Court</p> <p>2. Proceedings from act of Insolvency to discharge.</p> <p>3. Order of Adjudication</p>		
	BALLB 703B		

		<p>4. Proceedings consequent on Order of Adjudication</p> <p>5. Discharge, Annulment of Adjudication.</p> <p>Unit IV Administration</p> <p>1. Administration of Property</p> <p>2. Realisation of Property</p> <p>3. Distribution of Property</p> <p>Unit V Appeals</p> <p>1. Appeal to Court against receiver, Penalties.</p> <p>2. Summary Administration , Appeals, Miscellaneous.</p>		
43	BALLB 704	<p>Unit I Law of Property Concept of Property and General Principles Relating to Transfer of Property (Sections 1 to 35)</p> <p>1. Concept of property – distinction between movable and immovable property</p> <p>2. Transferability of property</p> <p>3. Components of transfer</p> <p>4. Conditions restricting transfer</p> <p>5. Definition of transfer of property</p> <p>6. Transferable and non-transferable property</p> <p>7. Transfer to an unborn person and rule against perpetuity</p> <p>8. Vested and Contingent interest</p> <p>9. Rule of Election</p> <p>Unit II General Principles Governing Transfer of Immoveable Property (Sections 36 to 53-A)</p> <p>1. Transfer by ostensible owner</p> <p>2. Rule of feeding grant by estoppel</p> <p>3. Rule of Lis pendens</p> <p>4. Fraudulent transfer</p> <p>5. Rule of part performance</p> <p>Unit III Specific Transfers – I</p>	<p>Human Rights Law</p> <p>Unit-I: Introduction</p> <p>a. Nature</p> <p>b. Origin and Evolution</p> <p>c. Development of Human Right Regime</p> <p>Unit-II: International Human Rights Law</p> <p>a. UN Charter</p> <p>b. UDHR</p> <p>c. Covenants of 1966</p> <p>d. Optional Protocols</p> <p>Unit-III: National Human Rights Law</p> <p>a. Constitutional Provisions</p> <p>b. Fundamental Rights</p> <p>c. Directive Principles of State Policy</p> <p>d. Human Rights Act, 1993</p> <p>e. NHRC: Composition, Powers and Functions</p> <p>f. Role of State HRC, NCW, NCM, SC/ST Commission</p> <p>g. Role of Civil Societies and Media</p> <p>Unit-IV: Group Rights</p> <p>a. Prisoners</p> <p>b. Women and Children</p> <p>c. Indigenous People</p> <p>d. Disabled</p> <p>e. Senior Citizens</p> <p>f. Refugees</p>	New Code BALLB 704

		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Mortgage (Section 58-66) - Definition 2. Kinds 3. Redemption 4. Rights of Foreclosure and Sale (Section 67 to 77) 5. Doctrine of Marshalling & Contribution (Section 81 to 82) <p>Unit IV Specific Transfer – II</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Sale (Section 54 to 57) 2. Gift (Section 122 to 129) 3. Lease (Section 105 to 108, 111) 4. License 5. Actionable Claim and its Transfer (Section 130 to 137) <p>Unit V Indian Easement Act</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Definition and essential features of easement 2. Kinds of easement, Easement of necessity and quasi-easement 3. Easement by prescription, Extinction, Suspension & Revival of easement 		
44	BALLB 705A	<p style="text-align: center;">Human Rights Law</p> <p>Unit I Introduction : Concept and development of Human Rights</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Concept, Importance and Nature 2. History, Evolution and Growth 3. Classification <p>Unit II International Instruments on the regime of Human Rights</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. U. N. Charter 2. Universal Declaration of Human Rights 3. Covenants of 1966 and Optional Protocols <p>Unit III Constitutional Recognition of Human Rights in India</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Fundamental Rights; Civil and Political Rights 2. Directive Principles of 	<p style="text-align: center;">Seminal Paper-I</p> <p>Any one of the seminar papers from the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Banking and Insurance Law ii. Telecommunication Law iii. Women and Law iv. Criminology <p>BBALLB 705 A: Banking and Insurance Law</p> <p>Unit-I: Banking System in India</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Kinds of Banks and their Functions b. History of Banking in India c. Banking Regulation Laws: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 ii. Banking Regulation Act, 	<p>Subject code; BALLB 705</p> <p>New Course</p>

	<p style="text-align: center;">State Policy; Social and Economic Rights</p> <p>Unit IV Enforcement of Human Rights: International and National Mechanism</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The protection of Human Rights Act, 1993. 2. NHRC 3. NGOs and Media <p>Unit V Group Rights</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Prisoners 2. Women and Children 3. Indigenous People 4. Disabled 	<p>1949</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> d. Bank Nationalization and Social Control over Banking e. Relationship between Banker and Customer: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Legal Character ii. Contract between Banker and Customer iii. Bank's Duty to Customers iv. Liability under Consumer Protection Act, 1986 <p>Unit -II: Lending, Securities and Recovery by Banks</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Principles of Lending b. Position of Weaker Sections c. Nature of Securities and Risks Involved d. Default and Recovery e. Recovery of Debts with and without Intervention of Courts / Tribunal: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Recovery of Debts due to Banks and Financial Institutions Act, 1993 ii. Securitization and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Security Interests Act, 2002 (Definitions, s 13,s17) <p>Unit -III: Banking Frauds</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Nature of Banking Frauds b. Legal Regime to Control Banking Frauds c. Recent Trends in Banking: Automatic Teller Machine and Internet Banking, Smart Cards, Credit Cards <p>Unit-IV: Insurance Law</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Nature of Insurance Contracts b. Kinds of Insurance: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Life Insurance ii. Mediclaim iii. Property Insurance iv. Fire Insurance v. Motor Vehicles Insurance (with special reference to Third Party Insurance) c. Constitution, Functions and Powers of Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Application of Consumer Protection Act, 1986 <p>BBALLB 705 B: Telecommunication Laws</p> <p>Unit-1: Introduction</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a) Historical Evolution of Telecommunications Law. 	
--	---	---	--

- b) Terrestrial and Satellite broadcasting
- c) Internet services
- d) Cable television
- e) Telecommunication Laws in India: the Indian Telegraph Act 1885 – Telecom Regulatory Authority of India

Unit -2: International Bodies

- a) International regulations
- b) ITU reform
- c) ICANN
- d) World Trade Organization

Unit -3: Reforms in Telecommunication

- a) Economic reform in Telecommunication
- b) Constitutional aspects of Telecommunication
- c) Liberalization and deregulation policies of Govt.
- d) Foreign Direct Investment Policy in Telecommunication
- e) Technological reforms: Satellite Communication, Internet

Unit-4: Telecommunications: Issues and Challenges

- a) Jurisdictional issues: National & International Aspects
- b) Cellular and mobile services
- c) Dispute Settlement under TRAI
- d) Consumer protection
- e) Intellectual Property Rights
- f) Competition Law

BBALLB 705 C: Women and Law

Unit - I. A. Introduction

- i. Status of Women in India
- ii. Status of Women – Position abroad

B. Constitution of India and Women

- i. Preamble
- ii. Equality Provision

Unit – II: Personal Laws and Women

- a. Unequal position of women – different personal laws and Directive principles of State Policy
- b. Uniform Civil Code towards

gender justice

- c. Sex inequality in inheritance
- d. Guardianship

Unit – III: Criminal Laws and Women

- a. Adultery
- b. Rape
- c. Outraging Modesty
- d. Domestic Violence

Unit – IV: Women Welfare Laws

- a. Pre-conception and pre-natal diagnostic techniques (Prohibition of Sex Selection) Act, 1994
- b. Indecent Representation of Women (Prohibition) Act, 1986
- c. Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal Act, 2013.
- d. Domestic Workers Welfare and Social Security Act, 2010
- e. Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act, 1987
- f. Family Courts Act, 1984

BBALLB 705 D: Criminology

Unit-I: Introduction

- a. Criminology- Definition and Scope
- b. Brief introduction to pre- classical and classical theories of crime
- c. Positive theories of crime- constitutionalism and morphological theories, psychological and psycho-analytical theories
- d. Sociological theories of crime- differential association, sub- culture, ecological and anomie theory

Unit-II: Nature of Crime

- a. Radical theories of crime
- b. Crimes against children (nature, extent and legal provisions)
- c. Crimes against women (nature, extent and legal provisions)
- d. Special types of crimes in India: honour killing, female foeticide, witch-hunting
- e. Other types- organized crime, white collar crime, terrorism, juvenile delinquency
- f. Victims of crime and victim compensation, restitution

Unit-III: Punishment

			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Punishment: Definition and Types b. Theories of Punishment c. Substantive Provisions of Punishment under India Penal Code and other Act d. Non- institutional Treatment of Offenders: Probation, Temporary Release and Parole e. Institutional Treatment of Offenders <p>Unit-IV: Juvenile Justice</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Probation of Offender Act, 1958 b. Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2000 c. Juvenile Delinquency, Juvenile Institutional and Non- institutional Services d. UN Declaration on Basic Principles of Justice for Victims of Crime and Abuse of Power e. Prisons in India: Organisation, Type and Functions f. Correctional Services for Jail Inmates g. Victimological Research in India. 	
45	BALLB 705B	<p>International Humanitarian Law</p> <p>Unit I Introduction and Historical Background</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. History 2. Evolution 3. Growth <p>Unit II Geneva Conventions</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Geneva Convention I, II <p>Unit III Geneva Conventions</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Geneva Convention III, IV <p>Unit IV Armed Conflicts</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Internal armed conflict 2. International armed conflicts 3. Non-international armed conflicts <p>Unit V Enforcement Machinery</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. International Criminal Court 2. ICRC 		
46	BALLB 706A	<p>Criminology, Penology and Victimology</p> <p>Unit I Introduction and Historical Background</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Crime: Definition and Concept 2. Causal approaches to explanations and difficulties of 	<p>Comprehensive Viva</p> <p>Comprehensive Viva shall be conducted by a board of examiners constituted by the Academic Program Committee of the FOL.</p>	<p>Subject code; BALLB 706</p> <p>New Course</p>

		<p>applications of casual analysis to human behaviour</p> <p>3. Specific Theories : Biophysical explanations, Psychodynamic approaches, Social learning theories of Crime causation, Social learning through sub-cultures of deviance, Social disorganization theories, and Economistic approaches</p> <p>Unit II Deviations</p> <p>1. Legislation 2. Treatment 3. Judicial Approach</p> <p>Unit III Socio-Economic Crimes</p> <p>1. White collar crimes 2. Drug Abuse</p> <p>Unit IV Penology</p> <p>1. Theories of Punishment : Deterrent, Retributive, Preventive and Reformative</p> <p>2. Alternatives to imprisonment: Probation, Open jail, Parole etc.</p> <p>3. Prison reform and the Judicial Response</p> <p>4. Capital Punishment</p> <p>Unit V Victimology</p> <p>1. Compensation, Restitution, Assistance and Rehabilitation</p> <p>2. Compensation as a mode of punishment</p> <p>3. Constitutional perspective of compensation</p>		
47	BALLB 706B	<p>Law & Medicine</p> <p>UNIT I Introduction and Historical Background</p> <p>1. Introduction 2. General background 3. Interrelationship between law and medicine 4. Issues involved</p>		

		<p>5. Need of legal control</p> <p>6. Constitutional perspectives</p> <p>UNIT II Fundamental Rights</p> <p>1. Rights to life : Fundamental right</p> <p>2. Right to health</p> <p>3. Right to emergency medical care</p> <p>4. Directive principles</p> <p>5. Health of workers</p> <p>6. Public assistance in sickness and disability</p> <p>UNIT III Regulation and Disciplinary Controls</p> <p>1. Raising the level of nutrition and public health</p> <p>2. Power to make law</p> <p>3. Regulation of medical and paramedical profession units 7</p> <p>4. Regulatory authorities</p> <p>5. Disciplinary controls</p> <p>6. Doctors and Para-medical professionals</p> <p>UNIT IV Administration and Controls</p> <p>1. Controls on institutions</p> <p>2. Hospitals</p> <p>3. Testing laboratories</p> <p>4. Institutions for research and experiments</p> <p>5. Regulation on manufacture, storage and sale of medicines</p> <p>6. Production, transport and storage</p> <p>UNIT V Sale and Advertisement</p> <p>1. Sale</p> <p>2. Advertisement</p> <p>3. Liability for professional negligence</p> <p>4. Tort</p> <p>5. Standard of care</p> <p>6. problems of evidence</p>		
48	BALLB 801A	Interpretation of Statutes and Principle of Legislation	Intellectual Property Rights UNIT-I: The Copyrights (Indian Copyright	New Code BALLB 801

	<p>Unit I Introduction</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Meaning of Interpretation 2. Need for Interpretation 3. Different parts of a Statute <p>Unit II Rules of Interpretation</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Literal Rule 2. Golden Rule 3. Mischief Rule <p>Unit III Aids of Interpretation</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. External aids of construction 2. Internal aids of construction <p>Unit IV Interpretation of Penal, Fiscal Statutes and Constitution</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Interpretation of Penal 2. Interpretation of Fiscal Statutes 3. Principles of Interpretation of Constitution <p>Unit V Principles of Legislation Law making-the legislature, Executive and judiciary; Principle of utility, Pleasure and Pain theory</p>	<p>Act, 1957)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Introduction to Copyright Law b. Brief Introduction to related International Treaties and Conventions c. Subject Matter of Copyright, Economic and Moral Rights (ss2,13,14,15,16, 57) d. Authorship and Ownership (s17), Term of Copyright and Assignment-Licensing (ss18-31) e. Infringement and Remedies (ss50-61) f. Exceptions: Fair Dealing g. International Copyright Order (ss40-41) h. Issues in Digital Copyrights <p>UNIT-II: Trademarks (The Trademarks Act, 1999)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Introduction to Trademark Law b. Brief Introduction to related International Treaties and Conventions c. Definitions (s2), Registration of Trademarks, Procedure, Grounds of Refusal and Well Known Trademarks (ss9-12, ss18-23 and s33) d. Passing Off, Infringement and Exceptions to Infringement Actions, Remedies (ss27-25, s34, ss134-135) e. Assignment and Licensing (ss48-53) f. Intellectual Property Appellate Board (ss83-100) g. Conflicts of Trademarks with Domain Name h. Unconventional Trademarks <p>UNIT-III: Patent (The Patents Act, 1975)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Introduction to Patent Law b. Brief Introduction to related International Treaties and Conventions c. Definitions (s2), Criteria for Patents, Patentable Inventions d. Non-Patentable Inventions (s3) e. Procedure for Filing Patent Application (ss6-53) f. Revocation of Patent (s64), Licensing, Compulsory Licensing (ss82-92A) g. Parallel Import (s107A) h. Rights of Patentee, Patent Infringement and Defences (ss47-48,s104 and s107) <p>UNIT-IV: Industrial Design (The Designs Act, 2000)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Introduction to Designs Law b. Brief Introduction to related 	<p>Code Changed And Course Revised</p>
--	---	---	---

			<p>International Treaties and Conventions</p> <p>c. Definitions (s2), Registration of Designs and Procedure (ss3-9, s16,s21)</p> <p>d. Cancellation of Registration of Design (s19)</p> <p>e. Piracy of Registered Design (s22) and Remedies</p> <p>f. Overlapping Between Designs Copyrights and Trademark</p>	
49	BALLB 801B	<p>Private International Law</p> <p>Unit I Introduction and Historical Background</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Application and subject matter of Private International Law, 2. Distinction with Public International Law, 3. Characterization and theories of characterization, <p>Unit II Application of Foreign Law</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Concept of Renvoi, 2. Application of foreign law. 3. Domicile 4. Jurisdiction of courts <p>Unit III Family Law matters</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Material and formal validity of marriage under Indian and English law 2. Choice of law and jurisdiction of courts in matrimonial causes : dissolution of marriage, grounds of divorce, restitution of conjugal rights, recognition of foreign judgments <p>Unit IV Adoption:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Recognition of foreign adoptions, 2. Adoption by foreign parents, 3. Jurisdiction under Indian and English law. <p>Unit V Indian Law relating to foreign judgment</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Basis of recognition, recognition, 		

		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Finality, Failure 3. Direct execution of foreign decrees, 		
50	BALLB 802A	<p style="text-align: center;">International Trade Law</p> <p>Unit I Trade in Goods-I</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT) 2. Agreement on Agriculture 3. Agreement on Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures <p>Unit II Trade in Goods-II</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Agreement on Trade-Related Investment Measures 2. Agreement on Subsidies and Countervailing Measures 3. Agreement on Technical Barriers to Trade <p>Unit III Trade in Goods-III</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Anti dumping Agreement 2. Agreement on Safeguards <p>Unit IV Trade in Services</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. General Agreement on Trade in Services 2. Ongoing Multilateral Negotiations <p>Unit V International Trade Dispute Resolution</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Nullification or impairment 2. Dispute settlement 3. Enforcement and Remedies 	<p style="text-align: center;">Labour Law-II</p> <p>Unit-I: The Minimum Wages Act, 1948</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Concept of Minimum Wage, Fair Wage, Living Wage and Need Based Minimum Wage a. Constitutional Validity of the Minimum Wages Act, 1948 b. Procedure for Fixation and Revision of Minimum Wages c. Fixation of Minimum Rates of Wage by Time Rate or by Piece Rate d. Procedure for Hearing and Deciding Claims <p>Unit-II: The Payment of Wages Act, 1936</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Object, Scope and Application of the Act b. Definition of Wage c. Responsibility for Payment of Wages d. Fixation of Wage Period e. Time of Payment of Wage f. Deductions which may be made from Wages g. Maximum Amount of Deduction <p>Unit-III: The Factories Act, 1948</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Approval, Licensing and Registration of Factories b. Concept of "Factory", "Manufacturing Process", "Worker", and "Occupier" c. General Duties of Occupier c. Measures to be taken in Factories for Health, Safety and Welfare of Workers d. Working Hours of Adults e. Employment of Young Person and Children f. Annual Leave with Wages g. Additional Provisions Regulating Employment of Women in Factory <p>Unit-IV: The Employee's Compensation Act, 1923</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Definition of Dependant, Workman, Partial Disablement and Total Disablement b. Employer's Liability for 	New Code; BALLB 802

			<p>Compensation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Scope of Arising out of and in the Course of Employment ii. Doctrine of Notional Extension iii. When Employer is not liable <p>c. Employer's Liability when Contract or is engaged</p> <p>d. Amount of Compensation</p> <p>e. Distribution of Compensation</p> <p>f. Procedure in Proceedings before Commissioner</p> <p>g. Appeals</p> <p>Retirement Benefits</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Employee's Provident fund and miscellaneous provisions Act, 1952 ii. Employees Pension Scheme, 1995 and Family Pension Scheme iii. Social Security for the unorganised Sector 	
51	BALLB 802B	<p>Law of International Organizations</p> <p>Unit I Introduction and Historical Background</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. IPU 2. League of Nations <p>Unit II International Labour Organization</p> <p>Unit III Legal Personality</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The Repatriations case (ICJ Report 1949) <p>Unit IV Relationship with States</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Members 2. Non-members 3. Municipal Law <p>Unit V Law Making and Enforcement</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UN 2. WTO 3. EU 		
52	BALLB 803	<p>Alternate Dispute Resolution (Clinical- I)</p> <p>Unit I Introduction</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR): Concept and Need 2. Legal Aid: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Concept, 	<p>Interpretation of Statutes</p> <p>Unit-I: Introduction</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Meaning of Interpretation a. Need for Interpretation b. Act, Enactment, Statutes, Ordinances, Rules, etc. <p>Unit -II: Internal Aids to Interpretation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Title 	<p>New Code BALLB 803 Code Changed And Course Revised</p>

		<p>Dimensions and Practice</p> <p>ii. Constitutional Provisions</p> <p>iii. Legal Services Authority Act, 1987</p> <p>Unit II Techniques of ADR – I</p> <p>1. Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996: Object, Development and Salient features.</p> <p>2. Arbitration – Arbitration agreement / Clause, Jurisdiction of the arbitral tribunal</p> <p>3. Composition of Arbitral Tribunal</p> <p>4. Conduct of Arbitral Proceeding, Making of Arbitral Award</p> <p>5. Termination of Proceedings</p> <p>Unit III Techniques of ADR – II</p> <p>1. Recourse against Arbitral Award,</p> <p>2. Finality and Enforcement of Arbitral Award, Appeal,</p> <p>3. Conciliation: Nature, Scope and Methods</p> <p>Unit IV Techniques of ADR – III</p> <p>1. Negotiation</p> <p>2. Consultation</p> <p>3. Mediation</p> <p>4. Good offices</p> <p>Unit V Recognition and Enforcement</p> <p>1. Indian Practice</p> <p>2. International Practice</p>	<p>b. Preamble</p> <p>c. Heading</p> <p>d. Marginal Note</p> <p>e. Section</p> <p>f. Sub-section</p> <p>g. Punctuation</p> <p>h. Illustration</p> <p>i. Exception</p> <p>j. Proviso</p> <p>k. Explanation</p> <p>l. Saving Clause</p> <p>m. Schedule</p> <p>Unit-III: External Aids to Interpretation</p> <p>a. Constituent Assembly Debates for Constitutional Interpretation</p> <p>b. Constitution of India</p> <p>c. Legislative History: Legislative Intention</p> <p>d. Statement of Objects and Reasons</p> <p>e. Legislative Debates</p> <p>f. Committee Reports, Law Commission Reports</p> <p>Unit -IV: Rules of Interpretation</p> <p>a. Literal Rule</p> <p>b. Golden Rule</p> <p>c. Mischief Rule</p> <p>d. Legal Fiction</p> <p>e. <i>Ejusdem generis</i></p> <p>f. <i>Noscitur a sociis</i></p> <p>g. <i>Reddendo singula singulis</i></p> <p>h. <i>Generalia specialibus non derogant</i></p> <p>i. <i>Expressio unius est exclusion alterius</i></p>	
53	BALLB 804A	<p>Law and Technology</p> <p>Unit I E-Commerce</p> <p>1. Online contracting</p> <p>2. Online securities offering</p> <p>3. E-Banking</p> <p>Unit II Cyber Crimes</p>	<p>International Trade Law</p> <p>Unit-I: Introduction of International Trade Law</p> <p>a. Economic Theories:-</p> <p>i. Mercantilism</p> <p>ii. Adam Smith's Absolute Cost Advantage Theory</p> <p>iii. David Ricardo's Comparative Advantage Theory</p> <p>iv. Hecksher: Ohlin's Factor</p>	New Code BALLB 804

		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Obscenity 2. Defamation 3. Hacking and Cracking 4. Crime through Mobile Phones <p>Unit III Genetic</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Regulation of Genetic Technology <p>Unit IV Medical Technologies</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Laws on Medical Technology <p>Unit V Broadcasting</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Regulation and Control of Broadcasting 2. Law relating to Cable Television Network 	<p>Endowment Theory</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> v. Raymond Vernon's Product Life Cycle Theory vi. National Competitive Theory (Porter's Diamond) b. <i>Lex Mercatoria</i> and Codification of International Trade Law c. Sources and Principles of International Trade Law <p>Unit-II: Development of International Trade: GATT, 1947 - WTO 1994</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Historical Background of GATT 1947 b. Uruguay Round and Marrakesh Agreement c. GATT 1994 d. Dispute Settlement Understanding <p>Unit-III: WTO Agreements</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Agreement on Agriculture b. Agreement on Subsidies and Countervailing Measures c. Agreement on Anti-Dumping d. General Agreement on Trade in Services <p>Unit-IV: Contemporary Issues: International Trade and Regionalism</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Trade and SAPTA and SAFTA b. Trade and Environment c. Doha Development Agenda 	
54	BALLB 804B	<p>Unit I Conflict of Laws Introduction</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. What and why of conflict of laws: its function, bases like comity, convenience and justice. 2. Difference between Public and Private International law. 3. Development and history - England and India - a comparative sketch with reference 4. to USA and other countries. 5. Unification effects: In Europe and America. 6. Unification effects : In Europe and America 7. Modern theories: <p>Unit II Choice of Jurisdiction</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Meaning, bases of jurisdiction, limitations like effectiveness principles - Relevant 2. C.P.C. provisions regarding jurisdiction -ss. 15-20, 83, 84, and 86 3. Kinds of jurisdiction: 4. Actions in personam - contract and tort. 5. Actions in rem - such as matrimonial causes and 		

		<p>probate</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 6. Admiralty action - S VI the Admiralty Courts Act. 7. Actions under assumed discretionary jurisdiction (inherent jurisdiction) (Indian) 8. Context : ss. 10 and 151 of C.P.C. <p>Unit III Classification and Necessity of Law</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Choice of Law-Lex Causae, Classification/characterization/categorization - allocation of juridical category to the foreign element case. 2. Necessity for classification - different legal concepts with different content – matters like domicile, talaq and dower in different legal systems. Various theories - leading case Connecting factor - What is connection factor; lex fori to determine. 3. Selection of lex causae through connecting factor. Application of lex causae - three meanings of Lex Causae - Renvoi: partial and total(foreign court theory) - critical analysis of Renvoi - Indian position <p>Unit IV Limitations of Law</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Limitations on application or exclusion of foreign law 2. When foreign law is excluded: grounds - Public Policy, Revenue Laws and Penal <p>Unit V Concept of Domicile</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. General principles/fundamental Principles 2. Elements - intention and residence 3. Kinds <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Domicile of Origin ii. Domicile of Choice iii. Domicile of dependence: married women's position in English and Indian laws. iv. Domicile of corporation. 		
--	--	---	--	--

55	BALLB 805A	<p style="text-align: center;">Law of Partnership and Limited Liability Partnership</p> <p>Unit I Introduction</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Meaning, Nature and essentials of Partnership (Section 4) 2. Determination of existence of Partnership (Section 5-6) 3. Comparison of Partnership with Company and HUF <p>Unit II Relations of partners</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Rights /Duties of partners inter se (Section 9) 2. Partner to be agent of the firm and his authority, Relations to third parties (Section 18-27) 3. Doctrine of Holding Out (Section 28) 4. Minor as a partner (Section 30) 5. Incoming and outgoing partners (Section 31-38) <p>Unit III Registration and Dissolution of Firm</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Registration of firms and effects of non registration (Section 59, 69) 2. Modes of Dissolution of Firms (Section 39-44) 3. Consequences of dissolution (Section 45-46) 4. Sale of Goodwill after dissolution (Section 55) <p>Unit IV Limited Liability Partnership-I</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Meaning of LLP, Essentials and Benefits of creation of LLP 2. LLP v other forms of Business-Comparison of LLP with Company and Partnership 3. General provisions regarding LLP (Section 3-10) 	<p style="text-align: center;">Seminal Paper-II</p> <p>Any one of the seminar papers from the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. International Commercial Law ii. Election Law iii. International Humanitarian Law iv. Indirect Taxes <p style="text-align: center;">BBALLB 805 A: International Commercial Law</p> <p>Unit-I: International Sales Contracts</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Formation of the Contract b. Breach of Contract and Avoidance of Contract, Doctrine of Frustration, Damage c. Rights and Duties of Buyers and Sellers d. Case Law <p>Unit-II: Carriage of Goods</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Unimodal and Multimodal Transportation of Goods b. Documents of Carriage of Goods by Sea c. Bills of Lading: Kinds, Nature, Features d. INCOTERMS 2010 e. Case Law <p>Unit-III: International Payments</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Methods of International Payments b. Uniform Customs and Practice 600 c. Types of Letters of Credit d. Parties to Letter of Credit e. Case Law <p>Unit-IV: Settlement of International Commercial Disputes</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Arbitration: Kinds b. Mediation c. Conciliation d. Recognition and Enforcement e. Investment Dispute Resolution (PCA, ICC, ICSID, Ad-hoc Arbitration and other Institutional Institution) f. Case Law <p style="text-align: center;">BBALLB 805 B: Election Law</p> <p>UNIT-I: Meaning and Concept of Election and Election Dispute</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Challenge to Election: Whom and How to Made b. Forum for filing Election Petition c. Parties to Election Petition 	<p>Subject code; BALLB 805</p> <p>New Course</p>
----	------------	--	---	--

	<p>4. Highlights of Limited Liability Partnership Act, 2008</p> <p>Unit V Limited Liability Partnership-II</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Incorporation of LLP (Section 11-13) 2. Effect of Registration of LLP (Section 14) 3. Eligibility, duties and relationship of Partners in LLP (Section 22-33) 4. Conversion from other forms of Business into LLP's (Section 55-59) 5. Compromise and Arrangement of Limited Liability Partnership (Section 60-62) 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> d. Contents of Election Petition e. Grounds of Challenge to Election f. Trial of Election Petition g. Recriminatory Petition h. Withdrawal, Abetment and Appeal i. Election to President and Vice President j. Composition and Powers of Election Commission (Part XV-Article 324-329 of the Constitution of India) <p>UNIT-II: Qualification and Disqualification of Candidates</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Meaning and Distinction Between Qualification and Disqualification b. Qualifications and Disqualifications Provisions under Indian Constitution and the Representation of Peoples' Act, 1951 c. Office of Profit d. Government Contract e. Disqualifications on Convictions under the Representation of Peoples' Act, 1951 f. Anti-Defection Law <p>UNIT-III: Nomination (Sections 25-39, s100(1)(c), s100(1)(d) of the Representation of Peoples' Act, 1951</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Meaning of Valid Nomination b. Procedure for Filing of Nomination Security Deposits etc. c. Grounds of Rejection of and Withdrawal of Nominations d. Voter's Right to Know Antecedent of the Candidates e. Recognition of Political Parties and Election Symbols <p>UNIT-IV: Corrupt Practices</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Meaning and Distinction between Corrupt Practices and Electoral Offences b. Substantive Corrupt Practice: Bribery, Undue Influence, Character, Assassination of Candidates, Appeal on the Grounds of Religion, Race, Caste, etc. c. Needs of Educational Qualification for Candidates d. Criminalization of Politics e. Election Expenses f. Model Code of Conduct g. Use of Government/Private Electronic Media and Social Media by Political Parties h. Opinion and Exit Polls i. Defacement of Public and Private Properties j. Reservation for Women in Parliament and State Legislatures <p>BBALLB 805 C: International</p>	
--	---	--	--

Humanitarian Law

Unit – I: Introduction

- a. History
- b. Evolution
- c. Growth

Unit – II: Geneva Conventions Systems

- a. Geneva Convention I, II, III, IV

Unit – II: Armed Conflicts

- a. Internal Armed Conflict
- b. International Armed Conflicts
- c. Non-International Armed Conflicts

Unit – IV: Enforcement Machinery

- a. International Criminal Court
- b. ICRC

BBALLB 805 D: Indirect Taxes

Unit – I: Central Excise

- a. Background and Introduction to Excise Law in India
- b. Structure of Excise Law in India
- c. Meaning of ‘Manufacture’ under section 2(f) and ‘Manufacturer’ under Section 2(f)
- d. Classification of Goods :
 - i. Central Excise Tariff Act 1985
 - ii. Rules for Interpretation of CETA
 - iii. Other Aspects of Classification
- e. Valuation
 - i. Study of section 4 and section 4 A alongwith Rules for Valuation
- f. CENVAT
 - i. Basic Meaning
 - ii. MODVAT
 - iii. CENVAT on Inputs
 - iv. CENVAT on Capitals Goods
- g. Administrative Structure of Excise Department

Unit – II: Customs

- a. Background and Introduction to Customs Law in India
- b. Structure of Customs Law in India
- c. Administrative Structure of

			<p>Customs Department Sections 3 to 6</p> <p>d. Territorial Waters of India e. 'Goods' under Customs Act f. Types of Duties g. Valuation: i. Section 14 ii. Rules for Valuation h. Restrictions on Import and Export under the Customs Act 1962 i. Introduction to Duty Drawback j. Introduction to Baggage Rules by Post and Courier</p> <p>Unit – III: Sales Tax and Vat <i>Introduction to Central Sales Tax</i> a. Constitutional Provisions on Taxes on Sales of Goods b. Charging Section c. Inter-State Sale d. Movement of Goods e. Stock Transfer f. Meaning of goods and Sales g. Introduction to VAT</p> <p>Unit – IV: Service Tax a. Introduction and Background b. Constitutional Validity c. Provisions Regarding: i. Registration ii. Records iii. Self Assessment and verification iv. Interest on Delayed Payment List Services included</p>	
56	BALLB 805B	<p>International Economic Law</p> <p>Unit I Introduction and Historical Background 1. Historical perspectives 2. United Nations: GATT 3. Evolution of New International Economic Order (NIEO) 4. Essential components of NIEO</p> <p>Unit II Economic Rights 1. State acceptance and practice of NIEO principles 2. Charter of Economic Rights and Duties 3. Sovereignty over wealth and natural resources 4. TNCS 5. Foreign investment 6. Transfer of technology</p> <p>Unit III Scope of International</p>		

		<p>Economic Law</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Elimination of colonisation, apartheid, racial discrimination 2. Extension of tariff preferences 3. Most favoured nation treatment 4. North-south gap widened or narrow 5. Institutions 6. UNCTAD (United Nations Conference on Trade and Development) <p>Unit IV GATT</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UNCITRAL 2. GATT 3. Objectives 4. Strengths and weaknesses 5. Salient features of GATT 1994 (Final Act of Uruguay Round) <p>Unit V World Trade Organization</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. WTO 2. Structure, principles and working 3. Difference between GATT and WTO 4. Problems: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Agriculture ii. Sanitary and phyto sanitary measures (SPS) iii. Technical barriers of trade (TBT) iv. Textiles and clothing v. Anti-dumping vi. Customs valuation vii. Services viii. TRIPS ix. TRIMS x. Disputes settlement 		
57	BALLB 805C	<p>Unit I Maritime Law</p> <p>Introduction to Maritime law</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. sources 2. Custom 3. Binding nature 4. International conventions 5. Law-making treaties 6. Multi-lateral and bilateral 7. Resolution and recommendation of international organisations such as 		

		<p>Unit II Internal waters</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Meaning 2. Maritime boundary 3. Baseline concept : determination of baseline 4. Innocent passage: scope of coastal state interference 5. Regime of maritime ports 6. Port state jurisdiction : civil and criminal 7. Attachment of ships: arrest of ships 8. Access of foreign ships to ports 9. Ships in distress 10. Quarantine regulations <p>Unit III Territorial Seas</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Territorial waters 2. Territorial sea : concept and development 3. Width, conflicting claims of coastal states 4. Coastal state jurisdiction 5. Access of ships to the territorial sea 6. Scientific research: jurisdiction on <p>Unit IV Contiguous Zone</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Contiguous Zone 2. Concept and relevance in present times 3. Coastal state jurisdiction over customs and law and order confined to contiguous or not <p>Unit V Economic Zone</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Exclusive Economic zone 2. Definition 3. Jurisdiction 		
58	BALLB 806	<p>Professional Ethics, Accountancy for lawyers and Bar-Bench Relations (Clinical- II)</p> <p>Unit I Object and Background</p> <p>Introduction of Legal Profession in India- Barristers, Vakils, High Court Pleaders, Advocates etc. The All India Bar Committee 1951 and the Passing of Indian Advocates Act, 1961. The Advocates Act 1961: Definitions (Section 2), Constitution and Function of State Bar Councils, Bar Council of India, Terms of Office,</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Comprehensive Viva</p> <p>Comprehensive Viva shall be conducted by a board of examiners constituted by the Academic Program Committee of the FOL.</p>	<p>Subject Code; BALLB 806 New Course</p>

		<p>Various Sub-committees Including Disciplinary Committee and the Qualification for their Membership. Power to Make Rules (Sections 3 to 15)</p> <p>Unit II The Advocate Act, 1961 The Advocate Act, 1961 Admission and Enrolment of Advocate-Senior and other Advocates, Common role of Advocates, Qualifications and Disqualifications for Enrolment and Procedure thereof, (Sections 16 to 28) Professional and Other Misconduct, Principles for Determining Misconduct, Disciplinary Committees for Misconduct. Appeals to the Supreme Court (Sections. 35 to 44)</p> <p>Unit III Nature of Legal Profession and Duties of Legal professionals Nature of Legal Profession, Need for an Ethical Code Rights, Privileges and Duties of Advocates, Preparation of a Case and Fees of an Advocate, Bar Against Soliciting Work and Advertisement, Bar against Touting, Refusal of Briefs, Accountability to the Client, Confidentiality between an Advocate to Compromise, Study of Code of Ethics Prepared by the Bar Council of India.</p> <p>Unit IV The Contempt of Court Act, 1971 Contempt of Courts Act, 1971, What is Civil Contempt and Criminal Contempt, Punishment for Contempt. Procedures in Contempt Cases. Supreme Court Rules to Regulate Contempt Proceedings</p> <p>Unit V Supreme Court Judgments and Case Analysis</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Supreme Court Bar Association v. Union of India & others, AIR 1998 SC 1895 2. Re Ajay Kumar Pandey Advocate, AIR 1998 SC 3299 3. Dr. I. P. Mishra v. State 		
--	--	--	--	--

		<p>of U.P., AIR 1998 SC 3337</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. Kashi Nath Kher and other v. Dinesh Kumar Bhagat and others, AIR 1998 SC 374 5. P. D. Gupta v. Ram Murti, AIR 1998 SC 283 6. Sadhvi Ritumbhara v. Digvijay Singh & others, (1997, 4SCJ 64) 7. Delhi Judicial Service Association, Tis Hazari Court Delhi v. State of Gujarat and Others, AIR 1991 SC 2176 8. M. B. Sanghi v. High Court of Punjab & Haryana and others, AIR 1991 SC 1834 9. Amrit Nahata v. Union of India, AIR 1986 SC 791 10. State of Bihar v. Kripalu Shankar, AIR 1987 SC 1554 		
59	BALLB 901	<p align="center">Principles of Taxation Law</p> <p>Unit I Introduction</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Definitions 2. Basis of Income <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Charge of Income Tax ii. Scope of total Income iii. Residential status and Incidence of Tax iv. Income deemed to accrue or arise in India v. Foreign income and its taxability <p>Unit II Incomes which do not form part of total Income</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Incomes not included in total income 2. Special provision in respect of newly established industrial undertaking in free trade zones and hundred per cent export-oriented undertaking 3. Special provision in respect of newly established Income from 	<p align="center">Legal Ethics and Court Crafts (Clinical- II)</p> <p>Unit-I: Supreme Court Rules 1966 and Delhi High Court Rules 1967</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Supreme Court Rules 1966 <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Advocates and their Course of Conduct ii. Role of Single Judge and Registrar of the Supreme Court iii. Types of Petition Entertained by the Supreme Court, Writ petition, Election Petition b. Delhi High Courts Rules <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Advocates and their Course of Conduct ii. Role and Power of Single Judge iii. Civil and Criminal Jurisdiction of the Court <p>Unit-II: The Limitation Act, 1963 and The Registration Act, 1908</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Limitation <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Procedural Law: Section 5 Condonation of Delay, ss6-9 Legal Disability, ss14-15 Exclusion of Time of Proceeding in Good Faith in Wrong Court, ss18-19 Acknowledgement ii. Substantive Law: S25 Law of Prescription and s27 Adverse 	New Code BALLB 901

		<p>property held for charitable or religious purpose</p> <p>4. Income of trusts or institutions from contributions</p> <p>Unit III Exemption, Procedure of Assessment</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Exemption (Sec.10), 2. Deduction (Sec.80), Rebate(Sec.88 & 88 B) 3. Special provision relating to incomes of political parties 4. Set off and carry forward of losses (Sections 70-80), 5. Procedure for assessment (sections139-158) <p>Unit IV Heads of Income</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Salaries 2. Income from house property 3. Profits and gains of business or profession 4. Capital gains 5. Income from other sources <p>Unit V Tax Authorities</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Income Tax Authorities, their Jurisdiction and powers (sections 116-138). 2. Appeal, Reference and Revision, Collections and recoveries and refund, Penalties 3. Offences and Prosecution (sections 190-234 and 237-245) 	<p>Possession, s 29 Saving Clause</p> <p>b. Registration</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Compulsory Registered Documents s17 ii. Optional Registration s18 iii. Time and Place for Registration ss23-31 iv. Effects of Registration and non Registration ss47-50 <p>Unit-III: Bench-Bar Relations</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. The Advocates Act, 1961 b. State Bar Council and Bar Council of India: Duties and Functions c. Professional Misconduct and Punishments s35 d. Role and power of Disciplinary Committee ss36-42 <p>Unit- IV: Legal Ethics</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Duty to Court, Client, Opponent, Colleagues s7 and s49, along with the Rules of the Bar Council India b. Duty towards Society 	
60	BALLB 902A	<p>Law relating to Insurance</p> <p>Unit I General Principles of Law of Insurance</p> <p>Definition, Nature and History of Insurance: Contract of Insurance, Insurable Interest, Premium, Policy-classification of policy, Preparation of Policy, Form and Contents, Risk and Insurance, Assignment Utmost Good Faith, Representation and Warranties, Performance of Insurance Contract.</p>	<p>Drafting, Pleading and Conveyance (Clinical- III)</p> <p>Unit-I: Fundamental Rules of Pleadings</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Pleadings (Order 6 CPC) b. Complaint Structure c. Written Statement and Affidavit d. Application under Section 5 of the Limitation Act e. Application for Setting aside <i>ex-parte</i> Decree f. Writ Petitions 	New Code BALLB 902

	<p>Unit II Introduction of Life Insurance Life Insurance: Definition, Nature of Life Insurance Contract; Formation of Life Insurance Contract: General Nature of Contract, Rights of Property in Life Insurance Contract. Life Insurance Corporation Act, 1956:- Object, Policy, Establishment of L.I.C (Sec 3-5), Function of L.I.C (Sec-6-6A), Transfer of Existing Life Insurance Business to L.I.C (Sec 7-15), Compensation for Insurance Business (Sec 16), Utilization of Surplus from Life Insurance Business and Profits from other Business (Sec 28-28A) Exclusive Privilege of L.I.C of carrying on Life Insurance Business (Sec 30-30A)</p> <p>Unit III Introduction of Fire Insurance The Definition, Nature and Scope of Fire Insurance, The meaning of the Terms “Fire” and “Loss by Fire” The Amount Recoverable by the Assured</p> <p>Unit IV Introduction of Marine Insurance Nature and Scope of Marine Insurance Contract, Classification of Marine Policies, Voyage Deviation, The Perils of the Sea, Warranties in Marine Insurance Loss.</p> <p>Unit V Public Liability Insurance Act, 1991 Public Liability Insurance Act, 1991:- Nature, Scope and Object, Definitions (Sec-2), Liability to Give Relief in Certain cases on Principles of No Fault (Sec. 3); Duty of Owner to Take Out Insurance Policies (Sec. 4); Verification and Publication of Accident by Collector (Sec. 5); Application for Claim for Relief (Sec. 6); Award of Relief (Sec. 7); Establishment of Environmental Relief Fund (Sec. 7A); Provisions as to Other Right to Claim Compensation for Death</p>	<p>Unit-II: Civil Pleadings</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Suit for Recovery under Order XXXVII of CPC b. Suit for Permanent Injunction c. Suit for Dissolution of Partnership d. Application for Temporary Injunction Order XXXIX of CPC e. Appeal from Original Decree under Order 41 of CPC f. Revision Petition g. Review Petition <p>Unit-III: General Principles of Criminal Pleadings</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Application for Bail b. Application under Section 125 CRPC c. Compounding of Offences by Way of Compromise under Section 133 (i) CRPC d. Complaint under Section 138, Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881 e. Application under Section 482, Cr.P.C. <p>Unit-IV: Conveyancing</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Notice to the Tenant under Section 106 of Transfer of Property Act b. Notice under Section 80 of CPC c. Notice under Section 434 of the Companies Act d. Reply to Notice e. General Power of Attorney f. Will g. Agreement to SELL h. Sale-Deed i. Lease-Deed j. Partnership Deed k. Mortgage Deed l. Relinquishment Deed m. Deed of Gift 	
--	---	---	--

		(Sec. 8); Powers of Collector (Sec. 9-13); Penalty for Contravention (Sec. 14).	
61	BALLB 902B	<p>Investment & Security Laws</p> <p>Unit I Introduction and Historical Background</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Historical Background of securities and investment laws b. Securities : the concept c. England: Banking corporate finance and private financial services d. India: from usury laws to the modern system e. Securities: Kinds f. Government Securities <p>Unit II Types of Securities</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Securities issued by banks b. Securities issued by corporations c. Securities in mutual fund and collective investment scheme d. Depository receipts e. Government Securities units 10 f. Bonds issued by government and semi government institutions <p>Unit III Role of Central Bank</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Role of Central Bank (the RBI in India) b. Impact of issuance of bonds on economy c. Government loan from the general public d. External borrowing e. World Bank f. I.M.F. <p>Unit IV Foreign Direct Investment</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Asian Development Bank b. Direct from foreign government. c. Government loan: the constitutional dilemma and limitations d. Can a state go for external loans? e. Impact on economic sovereignty f. Dilution of power of the Central Bank (RBI) <p>Unit V Investment Banking</p>	

62	BALLB 903	<p>Drafting, Pleading and Conveyance *** (Clinical- III)</p> <p>Unit I Fundamental Rules of Pleadings</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Complaint Structure 2. Description of Parties 3. Written Statement and affidavit 4. Application for setting aside ex-parte decree <p>Unit II Ordinary suit for Recovery</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Suit under Order XXXVII of CPC and the difference between the two suits 2. Suit for Permanent Injunction 3. Application for temporary injunction Order XXXIX of CPC 4. Suit for Specific Performance 5. Petition for eviction under Rent Control Act <p>Unit III General Principles of Criminal Pleadings</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Application for bail 2. Application under Section 125 Cr.P.C. 3. F.I.R. Under Section 154 Cr.P.C. <p>Unit IV Practical Drafting-I</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Notice to the tenant under section 106 of Transfer of Property Act ii. Notice under section 80 of CPC iii. Reply to notice iv. General Power of Attorney v. Will vi. Agreement to SELL vii. Sale – deed viii. Suit for Dissolution of Partnership ix. Petition for grant of probate / Letters of 	<p>Land and Real Estate Laws</p> <p>Unit-I: Land Reforms</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Land Reforms in India b. Agrarian Relations in Pre-Independent India c. Constitutional Imperatives and Objectives relating to Agrarian Reforms: Constitutional Provisions and Amendments <p>Unit-II: Urban Development and Regulations</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Urbanization: Issues and Perspectives b. Land Acquisition Act, 2013 c. Urban Development Institutions in NCR: DDA, HUDA, NOIDA <p>Unit-III: Real Estate Development and Apartment ownership</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Real Estate (Development and Regulation) Bill, 2013 b. Delhi Apartment Ownership Act, 2009 <p>Unit-IV: Delhi Rent Control Act</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Introduction to and Delhi Rent Control Legislation in Delhi: 1958 and 1996 b. Definitions, Grounds of Evictions c. Dispute Settlement Mechanisms 	New Code BALLB 903
----	--------------	--	--	-----------------------

		<p>Administration</p> <p>x. Application for appointment of receiver/Local Commissioner</p> <p>xi. Application for Compromise of Suit</p> <p>xii. Application for Appointment of Guardian</p> <p>xiii. Application to sue as an indigent person under Order 33 of CPC</p> <p>xiv. Appeal from original decree under Order 41 of CPC</p> <p>xv. Appeal from orders under order 43 of CPC</p> <p>xvi. Revision Petition</p> <p>xvii. Review Petition</p> <p>Unit V</p> <p>Practical Drafting-II</p> <p>i. Application under section 5 of Limitation Act</p> <p>ii. Application for execution</p> <p>iii. Application for caveat under section 148A of CPC</p> <p>iv. Writ Petition</p> <p>v. Application under section 482 of Cr.p.c.</p> <p>vi. Compounding of offences by way of compromise under Section 320(i) Cr.P.C.</p> <p>vii. Lease deed</p> <p>viii. Special Power of Attorney</p> <p>ix. Relinquishment Deed</p> <p>x. Partnership Deed</p> <p>xi. Mortgage Deed</p> <p>xii. Reference to Arbitration and Deed of Arbitration</p> <p>xxii. Deed of gift</p> <p>xxiii. Notice for Specific Performance of Contract</p>		
--	--	---	--	--

63	BALLB 904A	<p style="text-align: center;">Law of Indirect Taxes</p> <p>Unit I Central Excise</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Background and introduction to Excise Law in India 2. Structure of Excise Law in India 3. Meaning of 'Manufacture' under section 2(f) and 'Manufacturer' under section 2(f) 4. Classification of goods : <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Central Excise Tariff Act 1985 ii. Rules for Interpretation of CETA iii. Other aspects of Classification 5. Valuation 6. Study of section 4 and section 4- A along with Rules for Valuation 7. CENVAT <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Basic meaning ii. MODVAT iii. CENVAT on inputs iv. CENVAT on Capitals goods 8. Administrative structure of excise department <p>Unit II Customs</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Background and Introduction to Customs Law in India 2. Structure of Customs Law in India 3. Administrative structure of Customs department 4. Territorial Waters of India 5. 'Goods' under Customs Act 6. Types of Duties 7. Valuation: 8. Restrictions on import 	<p style="text-align: center;">Seminar Paper-III</p> <p>Any two of the seminar papers from the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. International Refugee Law ii. Socio-Economic Offences iii. International Economic Law iv. Law of International Organizations <p>BBALLB 904 A: International Refugee Law</p> <p>Unit – I: Introduction</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Position of refugees under Universal Declaration of Human Rights <p>Unit – II: Rights, Obligations and Privileges of Refugees under the Refugee Convention 1951</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Who is a Refugee? b. Judicial Status c. Administrative Measures d. The 1967 Protocol <p>Unit – III: The Refugee Problem in Asia and Africa</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. The AALCC Principles 1966 b. The OAU Convention 1969 <p>Unit – IV: Implementation and Monitoring</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Statute of the UNHCR 1950 b. Cartagena Declaration 1984 <p>BBALLB 904 B: Socio-Economic Offences</p> <p>Unit – I: Hoarding and Profiteering</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Laws relating to Maintenance of Essential Supplies b. Laws on Maintenance of Standard Weights and Measures <p>Unit – II: Adulteration</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Prevention of Food Adulteration b. Control of Spurious Drugs <p>Unit – III: Corruption</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Practice and Dimensions of Corruption b. Anti Corruption Laws <p>Unit – IV: Investigation and Prosecution</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Central Vigilance Commission (CVC) 	<p style="text-align: center;">Subject Code; BALLB 904 New Course</p>
----	------------	--	--	--

	and export under the Customs Act 1962	b. Central Bureau of Investigation (CBI)
	9. Introduction to Duty Drawback	c. Criminal Investigation Department (CID)
	10. Introduction to Baggage Rules and Import by Post and Courier	d. Other Organisations
Unit III	Sales Tax	BBALLB 904 C: International Economic Law
	1. Introduction to Central Sales Tax	Unit – I: Introduction
	2. Constitutional Provisions on taxes on Sales of Goods	a. Definition
	3. Charging Section	b. New International Economic Order
	4. Inter-state sale	Unit – II: Subjects of International Economic Law
	5. Movement of Goods	a. States
	6. Stock Transfer	b. Multinational Enterprises
	7. Meaning of goods and Sales	c. Individual
Unit IV	Value Added Tax	Unit – III: Major Economic Rights of States
	1. Introduction to VAT	a. Permanent Sovereignty
Unit V	Service Tax	b. Non-Intervention in domestic Affairs
	1. Introduction and Background	Unit – IV: Dispute Settlements in International Economic Law
	2. Constitutional Validity	a. International Organisations
	3. Provisions regarding:	i. IMF
	i.Registration	ii. WTO
	ii.Records	iii. EC
	iii.Self Assessment and verification	b. Between States and Foreign Investors
	iv.Interest on Delayed Payment	i. ICC
		ii. ICSID
		BBALLB 904 D: Law of International Organisations
		Unit – I: Introduction
		a. IPU
		b. League of Nations
		c. ILO
		Unit – II: Legal Personality
		a. The Reparations Case (ICJ Report 1949)
		Unit – III: Relations with States
		a. Members
		b. Non-Members
		c. Municipal Law
		Unit – IV: Law-Making and Enforcement
		a. UN
		b. WTO
		EU

64	BALLB 904B	<p style="text-align: center;">Air and Space law</p> <p>Unit I Introduction and Historical Background</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Origin of the Air and Space Law <p>Unit II Scope of Air and Space Law</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Structure of the Air and Space Law <p>Unit III The Warsaw Convention</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The freedoms 2. Regulation 3. ICAO <p>Unit IV Definition and Delimitation of Outer Space</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Activities 2. Regulation <p>Unit V International Regulations</p> <p>Telecommunication and Other peaceful uses Text books:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. I.H. Diederiks – Verschoor, An Introduction to Air Law (The Hague, 1997) 2. C.Q. Christol, Space Law (Deventer, 1991) 3. Mani, Bhatt and Reddy, Air and Space Law (Lancer, 1999) 4. Kapoor, S.K.: Public International Law 		
65	BALLB 905	<p style="text-align: center;">Environmental Law</p> <p>Unit I Environmental Law: International Perspective</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Introduction <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Environment – Meaning • Environment Pollution – Meaning, Causes and Effect 	<p style="text-align: center;">Seminar Paper-IV</p> <p>Any two of the seminar papers from the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Private International Law ii. Health Care Law iii. Comparative Laws iv. Socio- Legal Dimensions of Gender <p>BBALLB 904 E: Private International Law</p> <p>Unit – I: Introduction</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Application and Subject Matter of Private International Law b. Distinction with Public International Law c. Characterization and Theories of 	<p>Subject Code; BALLB 905</p> <p>New Course</p>

	<p>2.. International Norms</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sustainable Development – Meaning and Scope • Precautionary Principle, Polluter pays Principle and Public Trust Doctrine • Rio Conference on Environment and Development, 1972 (Earth Summit) <p>Unit II Environmental Law: National Perspective</p> <p>1. Constitutional Guidelines</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Right to Whole some Environment – Evolution and Application • Relevant Provisions – Art. 14, 19 (1) (g), 21, 48-A, 51- 	<p>Characterization</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> d. Concept of <i>Renvoi</i> e. Application of Foreign Law f. Domicile g. Jurisdiction of Courts <p>Unit – II: Family Law matters</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Material and Formal Validity of Marriage under Indian and English Law b. Choice of Law and Jurisdiction of Courts in Matrimonial Causes: Dissolution of Marriage, Grounds of Divorce, Restitution of Conjugal Rights, Recognition of Foreign Judgments <p>Unit – III: Adoption:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Recognition of Foreign Adoptions b. Adoption by foreign Parents, c. Jurisdiction under Indian and English Law <p>Unit – IV: Indian Law relating to foreign judgment</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Basis of recognition, recognition b. Finality, Failure c. Direct Execution of Foreign Decrees <p>BBALLB 904 F: Health Care Law</p> <p>Unit – I: Medicine and Healthcare</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Healthcare as an Issue at the National and International Level b. Constitutional Provisions <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Right to Health as a Fundamental Right ii. Remedies Available under the Indian Constitution iii. Right to Health vis-à-vis the Right to Confidentiality iv. Access to Medical Records <p>Unit – II: Professional Obligations of Doctors</p>	
--	--	--	--

	<p>A(g)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Environment Protection through Public Interest Litigation <p>2. Environment Protection and Public Interest Litigation in India</p> <p>Unit III Framework and Analysis of anti Pollution Acts and Rules</p> <p>1. The Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Water Pollution - Definition Central and State Pollution Control Boards – Constitution, Powers and Functions Water Pollution Control Areas Sample of effluents – Procedure; Restraint order Consent require 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Transplantation of Human Organs Act, 1994 b. Pre-Conception and Pre Natal Diagnostic Techniques (Prohibition of Sex Selection) Act, 1994 a. The International Code of Medical Ethics b. Indian Medicine Central Council Act, 1975 c. Dentists Act, 1948 d. The Homeopathy Central Council Act, 1973 e. The Drugs and Cosmetics Act, 1940 <p>Unit – III: Medical Negligence</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Ingredients b. Role of Consent in Medical Practice c. Error of Judgment and Gross Negligence d. Wrongful Diagnosis and Negligent Diagnosis <p>Unit – IV: Remedies for Medical Negligence</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Law of Torts b. Law of Crimes c. Consumer Protection Law <p>BBALLB 904 G: Comparative Law</p> <p>Unit-I: Introduction</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) The Concept b) Functions c) Objectives <p>Unit-II: Comparative Legal Traditions</p> <p>Chthonic or African</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Talmudic or Jewish b. Hindu c. Chinese d. Civil Law iv. Romanistic v. Germanic vi. Nordic or Scandinavian e. Islamic f. Common Law g. i. English ii. United States <p>Unit-III: Comparative Legal Approaches</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Capitalist b. Socialist c. Third World <p>Unit-IV: Comparative Legal Traditions and Approaches :</p> <p>Trends of Convergence, Reconciliation and Transitions</p>	
--	---	---	--

	<p>ment – Proced ure, Grant/ Refusa l, Withdr awal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Citizen Suit Provisi on <p>2. Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Air Polluti on – Definit ion • Central and State Polluti on Contro l Boards – Constit ution, Powers and functio ns • Air Polluti on Contro l Areas • Conse nt Requir ement – Proced ure, Grant/ Refusa l, Withdr awal • Sampl e of efflue nts – Proced ure; Restrai 	<p>a. Major Agencies</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> International Labour Organization UNIDROIT International law Commission World Intellectual Property Organization World Trade Organization UN Human Rights Council <p>b. Contemporary Issues</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Legal Systems and Elimination of Child Labour Jurisdiction and Regulation of the Internet International Video Conferencing and National Evidence Laws The Criminal Law and Terrorism Transnational Intellectual Property Litigation International trade Libe and Approximation of National En Laws Legal System Reforms and the Reception of Common Law in Bhutan Comparative Law Aspects Operationlization of th U.S. Nuclear Deal Emergence of a Global Administrative law / International Rule of Law? <p>BBALLB 904 H: Socio-Legal Dimensions of Gender</p> <p>Unit-I</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Gender as a social construct Production of masculinity and femininity <p>Unit-II</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Power and Subordination Socio-legal dimensions of Honour Killings Socio-legal Dimensions of Witch-Hunting <p>Unit-III</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Resistance and Movements Gender in media and market Socio-legal dimensions of the Third Gender <p>Unit-IV</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Emerging trends with respect to LGBT Community Socio-legal dimensions of 	
--	--	--	--

		<p style="text-align: right;">nt order</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Citizen Suit Provision <p>Unit IV Protection of Forests and Wild Life</p> <p>1. Indian Forest Act, 1927</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Kinds of forest – Private, Reserved, Protected and Village Forest • The Forest (Conservation) Act, 1980 <p>2. The Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Authorities to be appointed and constituted under the Act • Hunting of Wild Animals • Protection of Specified Plants • Protected Area • Trade or Commerce in wild 	<p>Prostitution and Trafficking</p>	
--	--	--	--	--

animal
s,
animal
articles
and
trophy
s; Its
prohibi
tion.

**Unit V General Environmental
Legislations**

1. Environmental
(Protection) Act, 1986
 - Mean
ing of
'Envir
onmen
t',
'Envir
onmen
t
Polluta
nt',
'Envir
onmen
t
Polluti
on'
 - Powers
and
Functi
ons of
Central
Govt.
 - Citizen
Suit
Provisi
on
2. Principle of 'No fault'
and 'Absolute Liability'
 - Public
Liabilit
y
Insura
nce
Act,
1991
 - The
Nation
al
Enviro
nment
Tribun
al Act,
1995

		<p>3. The National Appellate Environmental Authority Act, 1997</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Constitution, powers and functions 		
66	BALLB 906A	<p>Socio-Economic Offences</p> <p>Unit I Hoarding and Profiteering</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Laws relating to maintenance of essential supplies 2. Laws on maintenance of standards of weights and measures <p>Unit II Adulteration</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Prevention of food adulteration 2. Control of Spurious Drugs <p>Unit III Corruption</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Practice and Dimensions of corruption 2. Anti Corruption Laws <p>Unit IV Investigation and Prosecution-I</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Central Vigilance Commission (CVC) 2. Central Bureau of Investigation (CBI) <p>Unit V Investigation and Prosecution-II</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Criminal Investigation Department (CID) 2. Other organizations 	<p>Comprehensive Viva</p> <p>Comprehensive Viva shall be conducted by a board of examiners constituted by the Academic Program Committee of the FOL.</p>	BALLB 906 New Course
67	BALLB 906B	<p>Trusts, Equity & Fiduciary Relations</p> <p>Unit I Equity</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Concept of equity – Origin and growth of equity in England. 2. Maxims of Equity- Equitable Rights, Equitable Remedies <p>Unit II Indian Trusts Act 1882</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Definition, Creation of Trusts – Duties and Liabilities of trustees – Rights and Powers of Trustees- Disabilities of Trustees 2. Rights and Liabilities- Rights and Liabilities of 		

		<p>the Beneficiary- Vacation the office of Trustees – Extinction of Trustees – Certain obligations in the Nature of Trusts.</p> <p>Unit III Rajasthan Public Trusts Act, 1959</p> <p>1. Definition and validity of certain public trusts- Registration of Public Trusts – Management of Public trust property.</p> <p>Unit IV Powers</p> <p>1. Powers of Officers in relation to public trust- Control of Public Trusts- Social provisions in respect to certain trusts</p> <p>Unit V Dharmada</p> <p>1. Procedure and Penalties.</p>		
68	BALLB 906C	<p>Land Laws including Local Laws Unit I Act of Study</p> <p>1. Rajasthan Tenancy Act, 1955. 2. Rajasthan land Revenue Act, 1956. 3. Rajasthan Rent Control, 2002.</p> <p>Unit II Rajasthan Renancy Act, 1955 Preliminary: Objects and reasons, Definition, Khudkasht (Section 1 to 130, Ijredars, Grove Holder (Sections 194- 205) : Classes of tenants (Section 14 to17- A) : Conferment of rights on sub- tenants or tenants of khud kasht(19), Primary rights of tenants(section 31 to 37) : Surrender, Abandonment and Extinction of tenancies of tenancies (section 55 to 64). Improvement and trees (section 65 to 87).</p> <p>Unit III Declatory suits (section 88 to 92) Determination and modification of rent (section 93 to 129): Payment and Recovery of rent (section 130 to 160): Grounds for ejection of</p>		

		<p>Tenants, Remedies for wrongful ejection (Section 169 to 188).</p> <p>Unit IV Procedure and Jurisdiction of Courts (section 216 to 221) Provision for Injunction and appointment of Receiver (section 212). Appeal, Review, Revision (section 222 to 232): Reference, Questions of Proprietary Rights in Revenue Courts (section 239) : Question of Tenancy Rights in Civil Courts (section 242), Conflict of Jurisdiction (section 243).</p> <p>Unit V The Rajasthan Land Revenue Act, 1956 The Board of Revenue, revenue Courts and Officers (Section 4 to 30): Appeal, Reference, Revision and Review (section 74 to 87): Land (section 88 to 105): Survey (section 100 to 112). Record of Rights, Maintenance of maps and record, Annual Registers (section 113 to 137): Settlement operations: Rent Ratio, Determination of rent, Term of Settlement (section 142 to 177): Collection or Revenue (section 224 to 257). Rajasthan Rent Control Act, 2002.</p>		
69	BALLB 1001	Dissertation and presentation on Dissertation	<p>Dissertation and Presentation on Dissertation****</p> <p>The tenth semester dissertation shall carry 200 (150+50 Viva) marks. They shall be evaluated by the Board of Examiners consisting of Dean, an External Examiner, one faculty member nominated by Dean / HoD and the supervisor concerned.</p>	No Change
70	BALLB 1002	Moot Court Exercise and Internship* (Clinical- IV)	<p>Moot Court Exercise and Internship* (Lawyers/Law Firms) (Clinical- IV)</p> <p>After the completion of internship by the students, the work done by the candidate as recorded in his/her daily diary along with a consolidated internship report would be evaluated by a Board of examiners consisting of Dean/HoD, an External Examiner, one faculty member nominated by Dean/HoD and the supervisor concerned.</p>	No Change

BBALLB : Syllabus Revision in 2017-18.

S.No.	Course Code	Session 2016-17	Session 2017-18	Remark Syllabus Change/ new course
1	BBAL LB 101	<p>Principle of Management</p> <p>Unit I Introduction Concept & functions of Management, evolution of management theories, scientific management, bureaucracy, behavioral approach, Quantitative approach and systems approach Decision Making – Meaning and Importance, Forms, Techniques and process of decision making</p> <p>Unit II Planning and Organizing Planning – meaning and importance of planning. Types of plans, planning process. Organizing – Meaning and principles, Types of Organization. Span of control-meaning and importance. Departmentalization. Authority- Centralization and decentralization of Authority.</p> <p>Unit III Staffing Meaning, job analysis, recruitment, selection, training-importance and types of training. performance appraisals- meaning and purpose, compensation-meaning and importance.</p> <p>Unit IV Directing Direction - Meaning, Requirement of effective direction, Communication - Types & Importance. Motivation - meaning, Theories of motivation - Maslow, Herzberg, Adam’s Equity theory. Leadership – meaning, types of Leadership</p> <p>Unit V Management Control Control : Meaning, Needs, Principles, Process and Techniques of management control, types of control, essentials of effective control system. Co-ordination : Meaning, Types and Principles of co-ordination</p>	<p>Legal Method</p> <p>Unit-I: Introduction to Legal Method</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Definition of Law b. Functions of Law c. Law, Justice and Morality d. Classification of Laws: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Public and Private Law ii. Substantive and Procedural Law iii. Municipal and International Law iv. Civil Law and Criminal Law <p>Unit-II: Sources of Law</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Custom b. Precedent c. Legislation <p>Unit-III: Basic Concepts of Indian Legal System</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Common Law Foundations b. Rule of Law, Separation of Powers, Principle of Natural Justice and Rule of equity c. Indian Constitution: Salient Features d. Judicial System in India <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Hierarchy of Courts ii. Jurisdiction of the Courts <p>Unit-IV: Legal Writing and Research</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Legal Materials: Statutes, Reports, Journals, Manuals, Bill, Act b. Case Analysis and Preparation of Briefs c. Kinds of Legal Research <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Doctrinal Research ii. Non-Doctrinal Research d. Techniques of Legal Research e. Citations and Bibliography 	New Course
2	BBAL LB 102	<p>Economics-I</p> <p>Unit I Introduction to Economics Definition, methodology and</p>	<p>Law of Contract-I</p> <p>Unit-I: Formation of Contract</p>	Code Changed And Course Revised

		<p>scope of economics, Forms of economic analysis – Micro vs. macro, partial vs. general, static vs. dynamic, positive vs. normative, short run vs. long run, Basic concepts and precepts – economic problems, economic rationality, optimality, Economic organization – market, command and mixed economy, Relation between economics and law- economic offences and economic legislation</p> <p>Unit II Demand Theories of demand- demand function, law of demand, Concept of utility and utility theory-utility approach, indifference curve approach</p> <p>Unit III Supply Law of supply, supply function, Price determination; shift of demand and supply, Elasticity of demand and supply; consumer surplus</p> <p>Unit IV Production Analysis, costs and market structure Concepts of Production- production isoquants, returns, returns to factor, returns to scale, Cost and revenue concepts, Classification of markets-pure and perfect competition; monopolistic and imperfect competition; monopoly, duopoly and oligopoly; cartels; Concept of Dumping- to be substantiated with the cases of International Courts of Justice, Competition law.</p> <p>Unit V Theory of determination of factor prices, rent, interest, wages and profit Labour supply and wage determination, Role of trade unions and collective bargaining in wage determination; minimum wage legislation, Exploitation of labour, The theory of rent, interest and profits</p>	<p>a. Meaning, Nature and Scope of Contract b. Offer / Proposal: Definition, Communication, Revocation, General/ Specific Offer c. Invitation to Treat d. Acceptance: Definition, Communication, Revocation, Tenders / Auctions e. Effect of Void, Voidable, Valid, Illegal, Unlawful Agreements f. Standard Form of Contract g. Online Contracts</p> <p>Unit-II: Consideration and Capacity a. Consideration- Definition , Kinds, Essentials, Privity of Contract b. Capacity to Enter into a Contract c. Minor’s Position d. Nature / Effect of Minor’s Agreements</p> <p>Unit-III: Validity, Discharge and Performance of Contract a. Free Consent b. Coercion, Undue Influence, Misrepresentation, Fraud, Mistake c. Unlawful Consideration and Object d. Discharge of Contracts e. Performance, Impossibility of Performance and Frustration f. Breach: Anticipatory and Present</p> <p>Unit-IV: Remedies and Quasi Contracts a. Breach b. Remedies: i Damages: Kinds ii Quantum Merit c. Quasi Contracts</p>	
3	BBAL LB 103	<p>Financial Accounting Unit I Accounting Introduction: Definition, Basic Accounting Terminology Advantages Limitations, Branches, Objectives of Accounting .Process of Accounting. Accounting Principles and standards:</p>	<p>Legal English & Communication Skills Unit-I: Comprehension and Composition a. Reading Comprehension of General and Legal Texts b. Paragraph & Précis Writing c. Abstract Writing d. Note Taking e. Drafting of Reports and Projects f. Petition Writing</p>	Code Changed And Course Revised

		<p>Accounting principles, concepts and conventions. Difference between Bookkeeping & Accountancy, users of Accounting.</p> <p>Unit II Source Document and Accounting Equation Journalizing Transactions: Recording of transactions in Journal, Rules of Debit and Credit, Journal entries. Sub Division of Journal: Cash Book, Purchase book, Sales book, Returns book, B/R book, B/P book, Journal proper</p> <p>Unit III Classification of Accounts Ledger Posting: Classification of Accounts Ledger Posting, Closing entries. Trial Balance :Meaning and characteristics of a Trial Balance, Methods of preparing Trial balance. Difference between Balance method and a Totals method.</p> <p>Unit IV Provision, Reserves & Depreciation Provision for Discount on Debtors, Meaning and importance of Reserves, types of Reserves, Revenue Reserves and Capital Reserves, General Reserve and Specific Reserve, Secret Reserve. Meaning, Characteristics of Depreciation, Methods of computing &Recording Depreciation: Straight Line Method& written Down Value Method</p> <p>Unit V Preparation of Financial Statements Preparation of Trading Account, Profit and Loss Account and Balance sheet . <i>Items of Adjustment:</i> Closing Stock, Outstanding Expenses, Prepaid or Unexpired Expenses, Accrued or Outstanding Income, Income Received in Advance, Bad Debts, Provision for Doubtful Debts, Dep., Provision for Discount on Debtors, Manager’s Commission, Interest on Capital, Interest on Drawings, Drawings of Goods by the Proprietor, Free Samples, Abnormal Losses, Goods sent on approval etc.</p>	<p>Unit-II: Language, Communication and Law</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Meaning and Communication Approaches Types, Directions and Challenges Formal & Informal Communication Barriers to Communication Culture and Language Sensitivity Non-verbal Communication: Importance, Types (Paralanguage, Body Language, Proximity etc.) Legal Maxims Foreign Words, Urdu and Hindi Words Legal Counselling and Interviewing <p>Unit-III: Legal Communication</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Legal Communication Mooting Reading and Analysis of Writings by Eminent Jurists (Cases, Petitions and Judgements) <p>Unit-IV: Literature and Law</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Play ‘Justice’ by John Galsworthy (<i>Justice</i> was a 1910 crime play by the British writer John Galsworthy) and <i>Arms and the Man</i> by George Bernard Shaw Play ‘Final Solutions’ by Mahesh Dattani Mahashweta Devi’s story ‘Draupadi’ on Gender Inequality ‘The Trial of Bhagat Singh’ Biography/Autobiography of Martin Luther and Nelson Mandela 	
--	--	--	--	--

4	BBAL LB 104	<p>English – I</p> <p>Unit I Transformation & Analysis of Sentence Elements of a sentence, Subject, predication, object, Types of Sentence: Simple, Compound and Complex, Transactions of Sentences: Direct and indirect Narration and Active and Passive Voice</p> <p>Unit II General Grammar Usage of Nouns, Pronouns, Verbs, Adverbs, Adjectives, Conjunctions</p> <p>Unit III Tenses Simple Past tense, Simple Present Tense, Simple future Tense, Past Continuous, Present continuous, Future continuous, Past perfect, Present Perfect, Future Perfect, Past Perfect continuous, Present Perfect continuous, Future perfect continuous</p> <p>Unit IV Comprehension passage Inferring facts, opinions, reasons, conclusion and general statements from Comprehension passage</p> <p>Unit V Composition Paragraph writing (for developing better writing skill) Application & Letter (Personal / Official-formal and informal)</p>	<p>Principles of Management</p> <p>Unit-1: Introduction</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Concept, Nature, Process and Significance of management Managerial levels, Skills, Functions and Roles Management vs. Administration Leadership vs. Management Development of Management Thought: Classical, Neo-Classical, Behavioural, Systems and Contingency approaches <p>Unit-II: Planning Process, Organization, Decision-Making</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Planning Process, Types of Planning, MBO Organization Structure and Design Mechanistic Vs Organic organizations Concept, Types, Process and Techniques of Problem Solving and Decision-Making Principles of an Organization Span of Control Departmentation Types of an Organization Authority-Responsibility Delegation and Decentralization Organizational Politics Formal and Informal Organization <p>Unit-III: Staffing</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Concept, Nature and Importance of Staffing Motivation: Nature and Importance of motivation, Types of Motivation, Theories of Motivation-Maslow, Herzberg, X, Y and Z Leadership: Meaning and Importance, Traits of a leader, Leadership Styles – Likert’s Systems of Management, Tannenbaum & Schmidt Model and Managerial Grid Concept, Types and Process of Business Communication, Strategic Communication <p>Unit-IV: Controlling</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Nature and Scope of Control Types of Control Control Process Control Techniques Managing Conflicts Managing Diversity in Organizations Quality Circle Total Quality Management 	Code Changed
5	BBAL LB 105	<p>Law of Torts and Motor Vehicle Act, 1988</p> <p>Unit I Introduction Definition of Tort, Development of Tort actions in England and India – Tort distinguished from contract,</p>	<p>Managerial Economics</p> <p>Unit-I: Introduction to Managerial Economics</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> The Circular flow of Economic Activity The Nature of the firm: The Rationale for 	Code Changed

		<p>Quasi-contract and crime, Constituents of Tort – Wrongful Act, Damage and Remedy</p> <p>Unit II Justification in Tort Volenti non-fit Injuria, Necessity, Plaintiff’s default, Act of God, Inevitable accidents, Private defences, Judicial and Quasi – Judicial Acts, Parental and quasi-parental authority</p> <p>Unit III Principles of Liability in Tort Strict Liability and Absolute Liability, Vicarious Liability – Scope and Justification, Doctrine of Sovereign Immunity</p> <p>Unit IV Specific Torts</p> <p>Defamation, Negligence, Nuisance, Assault, battery and mayhem, False imprisonment and malicious prosecution, Nervous Shock</p> <p>Unit V The Motor Vehicle Act, 1988 Genesis of the Act, Salient features of the Act, Liability without fault in certain cases, Claims Tribunals, Offences, Penalties and Procedure</p>	<p>the Firm, the Objective of the Firm, Maximizing versus Satisficing</p> <p>c. The Principal-Agent Problem, Constrained Decision Making</p> <p>d. The Concept of Economic Profit</p> <p>e. Profit in a Market System</p> <p>f. Economics and Decision Making</p> <p>Unit-II: Demand Theory and Analysis</p> <p>a. Individual Demand,</p> <p>b. Market Demand: Determinants of market demand, The market demand equation, Market Demand vs. Firm, Demand</p> <p>c. Price Elasticity</p> <p>d. Price Elasticity and Marginal Revenue</p> <p>e. Price elasticity and Decision Making</p> <p>Unit-III: Production and Costs</p> <p>a. The Production Function</p> <p>b. Production with one Variable Input</p> <p>c. The Production Isoquant</p> <p>d. Profit Maximization</p> <p>e. The Economic Concept of Costs: Opportunity Cost, Explicit and Implicit Costs, Marginal, Incremental and Sunk Costs</p> <p>f. The Cost of Long-Lived Assets</p> <p>Unit IV: Market Structure</p> <p>a. Perfect Competition (Equilibrium Price) and Monopoly</p> <p>b. Market Structure: Product Differentiation, Conditions of Entry and Exit</p> <p>c. Oligopoly: Price Rigidity and Price Leadership</p> <p>d. Advertising</p>	
6	BBAL LB 106	<p>Law of Contract –I (General Principles)</p> <p>Unit I Formation of Contract</p> <p>Meaning and nature of contract, Offer and Acceptance (Section 2-9), Definition, Communication, Revocation, General/ Specific offer, Offer and Invitation to offer, Postal, Telephonic and Telex & Electronic Communication</p> <p>Unit II Essentials of Valid Contract-I</p> <p>Competency of Parties (Section 11-12), Effect of minor’s agreements, Estoppel and Ratification of Minor’s agreement, Consent and free consent (Section 13-14),</p>	<p>Comprehensive Viva Comprehensive Viva shall be conducted by a board of examiners constituted by the Academic Program Committee of the FOL.</p>	New Course

		<p>Coercion, Undue influence, Misrepresentation, Fraud, Mistake (Section 15-22), Void ability of Agreement without Free Consent. (Section 19-19A)</p> <p>Unit III Essentials of Valid Contract-II</p> <p>Consideration – Concept of Nudam Pactum, meaning and its need, Essential element of Consideration, Privity of Contract with exceptions, Exceptions to Consideration.(Section 25), Unlawful Agreements (Section 23-24), Void Agreements – in restraint of marriage, trade, legal proceedings with exceptions (Section 26-28), Uncertain and Wagering Agreements (Section 29-30), Contingent Contract.(Section 31-36), Effect of void, voidable, unlawful and uncertain Agreements on contracts</p> <p>Unit IV Performance of Contract</p> <p>Obligation of Parties to Contract (Section 37-39), Anticipatory breach of Contract (Section 39), Impossibility of performance, Doctrine of Frustration (Section 56), Novation, Rescission and Alteration of performance (Section 62-67)</p> <p>Unit V Quasi Contracts and Compensation for Breach of Contract</p> <p>Quasi Contracts (Sections 68-72) – Doctrine of Unjust Enrichment, Breach of Contract and its consequences, Damages – Measures of damages, remoteness of damages, Liquidated and Unliquidated damages, Penalties (Section 73-74), Compensation to party who rightfully rescinding contract. (Section 75)</p>		
7	BBAL LB 201	<p>Organizational Behavior</p> <p>Unit I Fundamentals of Organizational Behavior</p> <p>Concept and nature of Organisation Behaviour: Learning objectives; Definition and Meaning; Key elements; Scope of Organisation Behaviour; Why study</p>	<p>Law of Contract-II</p> <p>Unit-I: Indemnity, Guarantee and Agency (Conceptual Study)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Distinction between Indemnity and Guarantee b. Right and Duties of Indemnifier and Discharge c. Rights and Duties of Bailor/Bailee, Lien, etc d. Definitions of Agent and Principal, 	Code Changed And Course Revised

		<p>Organisational Behaviour; New challenges of OB Manager.</p> <p>Unit II Individual Behavior Meaning of Personality.. Theories of Personality – The Jungian framework, The Big Five Traits, Myers-Briggs Indicator, Locus of Control, Type A and Type B Assessment of Personality. Perception–Meaning and definition, Perceptual process, perceptual errors. Attitude-Meaning and dimensions of Attitude- Job Satisfaction, Organizational commitment. Learning-Meaning and Importance of learning, Approaches to learning- classical Conditioning, Operant Conditioning, Social Learning.</p> <p>Unit III Interpersonal and Team Behavior Motivation: meaning and importance, Theories of motivation- Maslow’s hierarchy of needs theory, , Herzberg’s Dual-Factor Theory, Mc Clelland’s Achievement Motivation Theory, , Equity, goal-setting theories. Conflict: Meaning of Conflict, Stages of Conflict, Strategies for managing conflict. Leadership: Leadership and management, Leadership styles, Traits and skills of Leaders, transformational transactional & Charismatic Leadership.</p> <p>Unit IV Organization Process Culture: Meaning and Functions of Organizational culture, managing Organizational culture. Organizational structure: Elements of organization Structure- Centralization and decentralization, Differentiation and Integration, Mechanistic and Organic structure. Organizational design structures- Traditional and modern Organizational structures.</p> <p>Unit V Change Process Meaning and importance of organizational change, internal and external changes. Models of planned change- system model, Lewin’s Force Field</p>	<p>Creation of Agency and its Termination</p> <p>Unit-II: The Indian Partnership Act, 1932</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Nature of Partnership Firm Rights /Duties of Partners <i>inter se</i> Incoming and Outgoing Partners, Position of Minor Dissolution and Consequences <p>Unit-III: The Sale of Goods Act, 1940</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Definitions, Distinction between Sale and Agreement to Sale Conditions and Warranties Passing of Property Rights of Unpaid Seller and Remedies for Breach of Contract <p>Unit-IV: The Negotiable Instrument Act, 1881</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Definition and Kinds of Negotiable Instruments Holder and Holder-in-Due Course Material Alterations and Crossing of Cheque, etc. Dishonour of Negotiable Instruments 	
--	--	---	---	--

		Analysis. Resistance to change, overcoming Resistance.		
8	BBAL LB 202	<p>BBALLB 202: Business Environment</p> <p>Unit I Business Environment</p> <p>Nature and Concept, Components (Economic and non-economic), Significance of study of business environment and its impact on the economy, Market Economy: Merits and Demerits, Need for state intervention</p> <p>Unit II Economic Policies</p> <p>Monetary Policy : Concept, instrument of Monetary policy and its effectiveness in India, money supply and prices, Monetary policy of Reserve Bank of India, Fiscal Policy: Nature and concepts; Government Budget and its components; Control Measures;</p> <p>Unit III Economic Reform in India</p> <p>Public Sector Enterprises (PSEs) and privatization debate in India, Foreign capital; Rationale behind foreign capital and investment, Government Policy towards foreign capital, role of multinational corporation (MNCs), Globalization: Nature and Concept; Globalization of Indian Economy</p> <p>Unit IV Indian Financial System & External Trade</p> <p>Institutions, Markets & Instruments; External Sector: Balance of Payment, Growing Inflows of Foreign Exchange and Trade; Reserves;</p> <p>Unit V Growth and Social Justice</p> <p>Business ethics, Corporate governance, Corporate Social Responsibility</p>	<p>Law of Torts and Consumer Protection</p> <p>Unit-I: Introduction and Principles of Liability in Tort</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Definition of Tort Development of Law of Torts Distinction between Law of Tort, contract, Quasi-contract and crime Constituents of Tort: <i>Injuria sine damnum, Damnum sine injuria</i> Justification in Tort, <i>Volenti non-fit Injuria</i>, Necessity, Plaintiff's default, Act of God, Inevitable accidents, Private defense <p>Unit-II: Specific Torts-I</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Negligence Nervous Shock Nuisance False Imprisonment and Malicious Prosecution Judicial and Quasi: Judicial Acts Parental and Quasi-Parental authority <p>Unit-III: Specific Torts-II</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Vicarious Liability Doctrine of Sovereign Immunity Strict Liability and Absolute Liability Defamations <p>Unit-IV: The Consumer Protection Act, 1986</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Definitions of Consumer, Goods and Services Rights and Duties of Consumer Authorities for Consumer Protection <p>Remedies</p>	Code Changed And Course Revised
9	BBAL LB 203	<p>BBALLB 203: Cost Accounting</p> <p>Unit I Introduction</p> <p>Meaning, Nature and Scope of Cost Accounting, Techniques of Cost Accounting, Difference with Management Accounting and Financial Accounting, Cost concepts and</p>	<p>Financial Management</p> <p>Unit-I: Introduction</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Introduction Objectives of Financial Management Scope and Functions of Financial Managers Profit Vs Wealth Maximization, 	Code Changed

		<p>classification of cost, Element of costs, Total cost build up cost sheet</p> <p>Unit II Materials control ABC Technique, Stock Levels, Inventory Turnover, Purchase of Materials, Classification and Codification of Materials, Store Records, Inventory system, Methods of Pricing material Issues.</p> <p>Unit III Labour Direct and Indirect Labour, Methods of Remuneration, Time and Piece rates, Incentive plan, Idle time, over time, Casual and out workers, Labour Turnover.</p> <p>Unit IV Overheads Meaning, Collection, Classification, Allocation, apportionment, Reapportionment of Overheads, Over-absorption and Under-absorption</p> <p>Unit V Cost Ascertainment Unit costing, Job Batch costing, Contract costing, Process Costing-excluding interprocess profits</p>	<p>e. Agency Costs, f. Time Value of Money</p> <p>Unit-II: Capital Budgeting Decisions</p> <p>a. Capital Budgeting Decisions, b. Nature of Investment Decisions, c. Investment Evaluation Criteria: NPV, IRR, Profitability Index , Payback Period, Accounting Rate of Return</p> <p>Unit-III: Cost of Capital</p> <p>a. Meaning, Factors Affecting Cost of Capital, Significance b. Capital Structure Theories: Concept of Value of Firm, Factors Determining Capital Structure, Financial Distress c. Leverages: Meaning, Types, Significance d. Dividend Policy: Definition and Types of Dividends, Determinants of Dividend Policy, Rights and Bonus Shares</p> <p>Unit-IV: Working Capital Management</p> <p>a. Significance of Working Capital Management b. Types of Working Capital, Objectives of Inventory Management c. Types of Inventory d. Motives for Holding Cash e. Objectives of Cash Management f. Costs and Benefits of Accounts Receivable g. Concept of Factoring</p>	
10	BBAL LB 204	<p>English- II (Communication Skills and Personality Dev.)</p> <p>Unit I Introduction</p> <p>Nature, scope and importance of Business Communication, Challenges in today's' workplace and need for communicating effectively, Importance of effective communication in Modern Business, Barriers to Communication and ways to overcome them, Channels of Communication.</p> <p>Unit II Communication in Organizations</p> <p>Defining Communication and Communication in Organizational Setting-</p>	<p>Organizational Behaviour</p> <p>Unit-1: The Concept of Organizational Behaviour</p> <p>a. Disciplines Contributing to the Field of Organizational Behaviour b. The OB Model c. Challenges and Oppurtunities for OB d. Diversity in Organizations</p> <p>Unit-II: Organizational Culture and Climate</p> <p>a. Managerial Communication b. Attitudes and Values c. Emotions and mood</p> <p>Unit-III: Behavioural Dynamics</p> <p>a. Perceptions b. Learning c. Personality d. Motivation</p>	Code Changed

		<p>Internal and External Communication, Linguistic and Non Linguistic Components of Communication, The Process of Communication, 7C's of Communication.</p> <p>Unit III Written Communication</p> <p>Advantage of Written Communication, Basics of Writing Business Reports, Preparing Powerful Resumes, Memos- Direct and Indirect, Business Emails</p> <p>Unit IV Effective Business Writing: Messages</p> <p>Nature and Forms of Business Messages, Process of Writing Business Messages, Writing Routine, Good News and Goodwill Messages, Writing Bad News Messages, Writing Persuasive Messages</p> <p>Unit V Effective Business Writing: Letters</p> <p>Structure and Layout of Business Letters, Types of Business Letters, Persuasive, Request, Sales, Complaints, Adjustments</p>	<p>e. Stress and its Management</p> <p>Unit-IV: Group Dynamics and Work Teams</p> <p>a. Creating Effective Teams b. Types of Teams c. Stages of Group Development d. Group Think e. Group Shift Social Loafing f. Group Decision Making Techniques g. Power and Politics h. Change Management</p>	
11	BBAL LB 205	<p>Law of Consumer Protection and Competition</p> <p>Unit I Introduction</p> <p>Consumer Protection- International and National Developments; The Consumer Protection Act, 1986-Nature and Scope; Definitions and Scope of the Concepts of Consumer, Complaint, Complainant, Consumer dispute, Goods services, Defect, Deficiency, Spurious goods and services; Deficiency in Medical Services, Insurance Services, Banking Services, Housing Services etc. Rights of Consumers; Consumer Protection Councils – their composition and role</p> <p>Unit II Redressal Agencies</p> <p>Consumer Disputes Redressal Agencies- District Forum, its composition, Jurisdiction,</p>	<p>Marketing Management</p> <p>Unit-I: Introduction</p> <p>a. Meaning, Nature and Scope of Marketing b. Core Marketing Concepts c. Marketing Philosophies d. Concept of Marketing Mix e. Understanding Marketing Environment f. Consumer and Organisation Buyer Behaviour g. Market Segmentation, Targeting and Positioning</p> <p>Unit-II: Product Planning and Pricing</p> <p>a. Product Concept b. Types of Products c. Major Product Decisions d. Product Life Cycle, New Product Development Process e. Pricing Decisions f. Determinants of Price g. Pricing Process, Policies and Strategies</p> <p>Unit-III: Promotion and Distribution Decisions</p> <p>a. Communication Process</p>	Code Changed

		<p>Manner of Making Complaint, Procedure on admission of Complaint; State Commission – Composition, Jurisdiction- Original, Appellate and revisional; Procedure applicable to the State Commission; National Commission- Composition, Jurisdiction- Original Appellate, Revisional; power of review; procedure applicable to National Commission; Circuits Benches Appeal to the Supreme Court.</p> <p>Unit III Unfair Trade Practices</p> <p>Unfair trade practices – Definition and Scope, Specific categories of Unfair Trade Practices; Restrictive Trade Practice- Definition and Scope, Remedies available to Consumers Period of Limitation;</p> <p>Unit IV Administrative Control</p> <p>Administration Control; Enforcement of orders of District Forum, State Commission and National Commission; Dismissal of frivolous or vexatious complaint, Penalties</p> <p>Unit V Introduction</p> <p>The Competition Act, 2002 –Background, Nature and Scope; Salient features of the Act; Competition Commission- composition; duties, powers and functions</p>	<p>b. Promotion Tools-Advertising, Personal Selling, Publicity and Sales Promotion</p> <p>c. Distribution Channel Decisions-Types and Functions of Intermediaries, Selection and Management of Intermediaries</p> <p>Unit-IV: Emerging Trends and Issues in Marketing</p> <p>a. Consumerism, Rural Marketing, Social Marketing</p> <p>b. Direct Marketing</p> <p>c. Green Marketing</p> <p>d. Digital Marketing – Online and Social Media Marketing</p> <p>e. Marketing Ethics</p>	
12	BBAL LB 206	<p>Law of Contract –II (Special Contracts & Specific Relief)</p> <p>Unit I Contract of Indemnity and Guarantee</p> <p>Indemnity- Definition, Rights of Indemnity holder (Section 124-125), Guarantee – Definition, Essential features, Distinction between contract of Indemnity and Guarantee (Section 126), Continuing Guarantee, Extent of Surety’s Liability (127-130), Modes of Discharge of Surety.</p> <p>Unit II Contract of Bailment and Pledge</p> <p>Bailment- Meaning, essential</p>	<p>Comprehensive Viva Comprehensive Viva shall be conducted by a board of examiners constituted by the Academic Program Committee of the Faculty.</p>	New Course

		<p>characteristics, Rights and Duties of Bailor / Bailee, Finder of lost goods (Section 148-171, Lien – Meaning and its kinds, Termination of Bailment, Pledge- Meaning, person entitled to pledge, pledge by mercantile agent and person in possession. Rights of Pawnor/Pawnee.</p> <p>Unit III Agency (Section 182-238)</p> <p>Meaning and Essential features of Agency, Modes of Creation of Agency- creation by agreement, ratification and law. Duties of Principal and Agent to each other, Delegation of Authority. Termination of agency</p> <p>Unit IV The Law of Specific Relief -I</p> <p>Meaning of specific relief and scope of specific relief Act,1963, Contracts which can and cannot be specifically enforced (Section 10-14), Recovering possession of Property – Recovery of specific immovable property (Section 5-6), Recovery of specific movable property (Section 7-8), Persons For Or Against Whom Contracts May Be Specifically Enforced (Section 15-19)</p> <p>Unit V The Law of Specific Relief -II</p> <p>Preventive relief, How it is granted (Section 36), Injunction- Meaning and scope, Kinds of Injunction- Temporary, Perpetual and Mandatory, When perpetual and mandatory injunction granted (Section 37-39)</p>		
13	BBAL LB 301	<p>Marketing for Managers</p> <p>Unit I Introduction</p> <p>Meaning, Nature & Scope of Marketing, Marketing in a Changing World, Strategic Planning of the Marketing Process, Production concept, Product concept, Selling concept, Understanding Marketing Environment.</p> <p>Unit II Consumer Markets and</p>	<p>Family Law-I</p> <p>Unit-I: Hindu Marriage and Dissolution</p> <p>Law</p> <p>a. Institution of Marriage under Hindu</p> <p>i. Evolution and Concept of the Institution of Marriage</p> <p>ii. Forms, Validity and Voidability of Marriage</p> <p>b. Matrimonial Remedies</p>	Code Changed

		<p>Industrial Markets Consumer Behaviour, Business Markets, Business Buyer Behaviour, Institutional and Government Markets – Participants, Major influence and Purchasing Process.</p> <p>Unit III Market Segmentation, Targeting and Positioning Market segmentation process, Identifying and evaluation segments, Market targeting and positioning for competitive advantage.</p> <p>Unit IV Product and Pricing. Product: Managing the product, product planning, product mix, deciding Product Policy, product line decisions, product differentiation, concept of product Life Cycle, new product development process. Pricing: Factors influencing pricing decisions, Methods of pricing.</p> <p>Unit V Distribution Channels & Promotion Decisions Nature and functions of distribution channels, Channel Management, Decisions: Retailing and Wholeselling, Promotion decisions: Promotion mix, advertising and personal selling.</p>	<p>i. Restitution of Conjugal Rights ii. Judicial Separation iii. Dissolution of Marriage : Theories, Forms of Divorce, Grounds iv. Divorce by Mutual Consent v. Irretrievable Breakdown as a Ground for Dissolution</p> <p>Unit-II: Muslim Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage a. <i>Nikah</i> (Muslim Marriage) i. Definition, Object and Nature ii. Essentials for Validity iii. Obligations Arising out of Marriage – under Classical and Statutory Law b. Dissolution of Marriage a. <i>Talaq</i>: Concept and Modes b. Grounds: i. Under Classical Law ii. Under Statutory Law: Dissolution of the Muslim Marriage Act, 1939</p> <p>Unit-III: Adoption, Maintenance of Guardianship a. Adoption: (i) Nature (ii) Law on adoption (iii) Inter Country Adoption b. Adoption: Conditions and Effect (i) Ceremonies (ii) Capability (iii) Effect c. Maintenance (i) Entitlement (ii) Enforcement (iii) Maintenance Rights of Muslim Women (iv) Maintenance under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 d. Guardianship</p> <p>Unit -IV: Civil Marriage and Emerging trends</p>	
--	--	---	---	--

			<p>in Family Law</p> <p>a. Provisions of Special Marriage Act, 1954</p> <p>b. Emerging trends:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Surrogacy ii. Live-in Relationship iii. IVF iv. Domestic Violence <p>Same Sex Marriage</p>	
14	BBAL LB 302	<p>Economics-II</p> <p>Unit I Banking</p> <p>Functions for money, classification, supply and demand for money, Effects of money on output and prices. Inflation and deflation. Commercial banking- function, organization and operations. Central banking – functions and credit control. Non-Banking financial institutions-meaning, role, between Banks and NBFI.</p> <p>Unit II Poverty, business cycles and unemployment</p> <p>Concept, causes and policy measures of poverty. Features of business cycles. Economic interpretation of unemployment</p> <p>Unit III Issues in economic development</p> <p>Debate on state v. Markets. Public v. Private sector. Economic planning in India-meaning, significance of planning, size of the plans, strategy of plans, pattern of resources allocation, assessment of performance during plans. Infrastructure and development.</p> <p>Unit IV International Trade</p> <p>Free trade and protection. Fixed and flexible exchange rates, Balance of trade and balance of payments. International institutions- IMF, World Bank & WTO.</p> <p>Unit V Liberalization, Globalization and related issues</p> <p>New economic policy-structural adjustment programme (SAP) Second Generation Reforms, Regional Trading Blocks and Bilateral</p>	<p>Constitutional Law-I</p> <p>Unit-I: Constitution</p> <p>a. Definition of Constitution and its Classification</p> <p>b. Sources and Framing of the Indian Constitution</p> <p>c. Salient features of Indian Constitution</p> <p>d. Is Indian Constitution Federal in Nature?</p> <p>Unit-II: Constitutional Organs</p> <p>a. Parliament</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Composition ii. Parliamentary Sovereignty iii. Parliamentary Privileges <p>b. Executive Power: Power of President and Governor</p> <p>c. Judiciary</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Jurisdiction of Supreme Court and High Courts ii. Independence of Judiciary <p>Unit-III: Distribution of Powers between Centre and States</p> <p>a. Legislative Relations between Union and the States</p> <p>b. Administrative Relations between Union and the States</p> <p>c. Financial Relations between Union and the States</p> <p>d. Relevant Doctrines:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Territorial Nexus ii. Harmonious Construction iii. Pith and Substance iv. Doctrine of Repugnancy v. Colourable Legislation <p>Unit-IV: Other Provisions</p> <p>a. Emergency Provisions: Articles 352- 360</p> <p>b. Amendment of Constitution</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Procedure of Amendment of the Constitution ii. Doctrine of Basic Structure 	Code Changed

		Trade Treatise.		
15	BBAL LB 303	<p>Management Accounting</p> <p>Unit I Introduction Meaning , Nature, Scope. Comparison with Financial accounting and cost accounting. Advantages and Limitations of Management accounting , Role of Management Accountant.</p> <p>Unit II Financial Statements Analysis Meaning, Objectives, Significance & Limitations of Financial Analysis, Comparative financial Statements, Common size Financial statements, Ratio Analysis-Solvency Ratios, Long term Solvency ratios, Turnover Ratios, Investment Analysis ratios</p> <p>Unit III Statement of change in financial position: Meaning, Significance, Limitations of Fund Flow Analysis & Cash flow Analysis. Preparation of Fund flows statement and Cash flow Statements.</p> <p>Unit IV Standard Costing and Variance Analysis Introduction of Standard Costing, Cost Variance analysis- Material & Labour variances</p> <p>Unit V Cost Volume and Profit Analysis Meaning, Objective Advantages & Limitations of Cost Volume Profit Analysis, Methods, Break-even Chart</p>	<p>Law of Crimes- I</p> <p>Unit-I: Introduction to Substantive Criminal Law</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Extent and operation of the Indian Penal Code Definition of Crime Constituents Elements of Crime: <i>Actus Reus</i> and <i>Mens rea</i> <p>Unit-II: General Exceptions (Sections 76-106)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Definitions Mistake Judicial and Executive acts Accident Necessity Infancy Insanity Intoxication Consent Good Faith Private Defense against Body and Property <p>Unit-III: Incoherent Forms of Crime</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Joint and Constructive Liability Criminal Conspiracy Attempt Abetment <p>Unit-IV: Punishment</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Offence against the State Offence against Public Tranquility Theories of Punishment with special reference to Capital Punishment 	Code Changed
16	BBAL LB 304	<p>Law of Crimes- I (Indian Penal Code)</p> <p>Unit I Definition, Explanation and Exceptions Introduction to substantial criminal laws. (Ss.1-5), General Explanations (Ss. 6-52) and Exceptions (Ss. 77-106).</p> <p>Unit II Abatement, Conspiracy, Rioting etc Abatement (Ss. 107-120), Criminal Conspiracy (Ss. 120A-120B), Unlawful Assembly (Ss 141-145), Rioting (Ss 146-148), Affray (Ss. 159-160), Offence against</p>	<p>Business Environment and Ethical Practices</p> <p>Unit-I: Introduction to Business Environment</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Meaning, Concept, Nature, Scope, Importance Types-Internal, External, Micro, Macro, Environmental Scanning and Monitoring Assessing Risk in Business Environment Emerging Sectors of Indian Economy Social responsibility of business towards Employee, Community Share Holders and Consumers <p>Unit-II: Business and Economy</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Meaning of Business Economy 	New Course

		<p>State (Ss. 121, 124A)</p> <p>Unit III Offences against Human body including women</p> <p>Offences of hurt (Ss 319-323, 320, 325), Wrongful restraint and confinement (Ss.339, 341, 340, 342), Rape (Ss 375, 376), Murder (Ss 300, 302), Culpable Homicide (Ss 299,304), Causing Death by negligence (S. 304A), Criminal force (Ss. 349- 350), Assault (S. 351), Kidnapping (Ss 359 - 363) and Abduction (S 362), Offences relating to marriage (Ss 493 to 498, 498 A)</p> <p>Unit IV Offences against Property</p> <p>Theft (Ss 378, 379), Extortion (Ss 383, 384), Robbery (Ss 390, 392, 393), Dacoit (Ss 391, 395, 396, 399), Criminal Misappropriation of Property (S 403), Criminal breach of Trust (Ss 405 - 406), Cheating (Ss 415 - 420), Mischief (Ss. 425-426)</p> <p>Unit V Defamation and offences relating to documents and property marks</p> <p>Defamation (Ss 499 to 502), Criminal Intimidation (Ss. 503- 510), Attempt (S. 511)</p>	<p>b. Types of Economies: Free, Capitalization, Socialistic and Mixed Economy</p> <p>c. Economic Growth and Development: Meaning of Economic Growth, Factors Affecting Economic Growth, Impact of Circular Flow of Money on Business, Large Scale and Small Scale Business.</p> <p>d. Role of Foreign Investments, Private Foreign Investment Limitations and Degree of Foreign Investments</p> <p>e. Government Policy, Event Changes</p> <p>f. Inflation: Meaning, Causes and Measures to Check Inflation and Price Spiral</p> <p>Unit-III: Design and Strategy of Economic Reforms</p> <p>a. Current State of Growth and Investment</p> <p>b. Interest Rate Structure and Present Monetary Policy</p> <p>c. Fiscal Environment</p> <p>d. Competitive Environment</p> <p>e. Legislation for Unfair Trade Practices</p> <p>f. Consumer and Investor Protection</p> <p>g. Current Industrialization Trends and Industrial Policy</p> <p>Unit-IV:Business Ethics</p> <p>a. The Changing Environment and Stakeholder Management</p> <p>b. Relevance of Ethics and Values in Business</p> <p>c. Ethics in the Marketplace</p> <p>d. Ethics and Employees</p> <p>e. Modern Business Ethics and Dilemmas</p> <p>f. Affirmative Action as a Form of Social Justice</p> <p>g. Ethical Business Practices in India</p>	
17	BBAL LB 305	<p>Family Law-I</p> <p>Unit I Marriage Laws</p> <p>Nature, Who is Hindu & Sources of Hindu Law, Hindu Marriage Act, 1955: (Sec.5-23) , Nature & Sources of Muslim Law. Who is Muslim? Muslim Marriage: Essentials, Option of puberty, Kinds of Marriage under Sunni Law & Shia Law, Mehr: Definition, Concept, Kinds of Dower, Rights of Wife in case of Unpaid Mehr</p> <p>Unit II Dissolution of Marriage</p> <p>Theories of Divorce, Separation and Dissolution of Marriage under Hindu Law, Judicial separation, Grounds of Divorce , Divorce by mutual</p>	<p>Human Resource Management</p> <p>Unit-I: Introduction</p> <p>a. Concept, Nature, Scope, Objectives and Importance of HRM</p> <p>b. Evolution of HRM</p> <p>c. HRM Policies, Challenges of HRM</p> <p>d. Personnel Management vs HRM</p> <p>e. Traditional HRM vs Strategic HRM</p> <p>f. New Trends in HRM</p> <p>Unit-II: Human Resource Planning</p> <p>a. Job Analysis: Job Description and Job Specification</p> <p>b. Job Design, Job Simplification, Job Rotation, Job Enlargement, Job Enrichment</p> <p>c. Recruitment: Sources and Process</p> <p>d. Selection Process: Tests and Interviews</p> <p>e. Placement and Induction</p> <p>f. Job Changes: Transfers, Promotions/Demotions, Separations</p>	Code Changed

		<p>consent, Jurisdiction and procedure, Dissolution of Marriage under Muslim Law, By death, By the act of either party, By mutual consent, By court</p> <p>Unit III Hindu Adoption and Maintenance Act, 1956 Adoption : i) Ceremonies ii) Capability iii) Effect</p> <p>Unit IV Hindu Adoption and Maintenance Act, 1956 Maintenance, Entitlement, Enforcement, Muslim Women (Protection of Rights on Divorce) Act, 1986 , Maintenance under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973</p> <p>Unit V Guardianship Hindu Minority and Guardianship Act, 1956, Guardianship – Meaning, Kinds of Guardianship, Right, obligations and disqualification of guardian, Guardianship under Muslim Law, Entitlement to guardianship, Rights, obligations and disqualification of a guardian</p>	<p>Unit-III: Training and Development</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Concept and Importance of Training b. Types of Training c. Methods of Training d. Design of Training Programme e. Evaluation of Training Effectiveness f. Executive Development: Process and Techniques g. Career Planning and Development h. Performance and Potential Appraisal: Concept and Objectives, Traditional and Modern methods, limitations of performance appraisal methods, Introduction to Performance Management, 360 degree Appraisal, MBO <p>Unit-IV: Compensation and Maintenance</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Compensation: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Job Evaluation: Concept, Process and Significance; ii. Components of Employee Remuneration: Base and Supplementary b. Maintenance: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Overview of Employee Welfare, Health and Safety, Social Security, Grievance Redressal Procedure, Employee Participation, Flexitime, ESOPs 	
18	BBAL LB 306	<p>Unit I The Company: Its Meaning and Nature General Meaning and Definition, Features and Characteristics of a Company, Lifting the Corporate veil, Illegal association, Partnership vis-a vis Company</p> <p>Unit II Formation, Registration and Incorporation of company Significance of Registration of Company, Promoters: Position, duties and liabilities, Formation of a Company, Mode and consequences of incorporation,</p> <p>Unit III Classification of company According to the mode of Incorporation, According to the liability of members, According to the number of members and invitation to public, One-man Company, Non- trading company, Government and Foreign</p>	<p>Comprehensive Viva Comprehensive Viva shall be conducted by a board of examiners constituted by the Academic Program Committee of the Faculty.</p>	New Course

		<p>Unit IV Company Documentation of Company Memorandum of Association, alteration of MOA and the doctrine of Ultra virus, Articles of association, binding nature, alteration of AOA, relation with memorandum of association, doctrine of constructive notice and indoor management, exceptions.</p> <p>Unit V Capital Formation Prospectus: Issues, contents, Kinds, liability for misstatements, statement in lieu of prospectus, The nature and classification of company securities, Shares and general principles of allotment, Transfer of shares, Share capital, alteration and reduction of share capital, Duties of court to protect interests of creditors and shareholders, Debentures, kinds, remedies of debenture holders.</p>		
19	BBAL LB 401	<p>Financial Management</p> <p>Unit I Introduction of Financial Management Meaning, Scope, Function & Objective of Financial Management, Decision Making, Role and Functions of Financial Manager in a company; Profit Vs. Wealth Maximization, Significance of Financial Management,</p> <p>Unit III Capital Structure Capital Structure: Meaning, Capital Structure and Financial Structure, Patterns of Capital Structure, Optimum Capital Structure, Factors Determining Capital Structure (Excluding theories of Capital Structure), Cost of Capital: Concept, Importance, Classification and Determination of Cost of Capital.</p> <p>Unit III Capital Budgeting Concept, Importance of Capital Budgeting, Features of Capital Budgeting, Objectives of Capital Budgeting, Appraisal</p>	<p>Family Law-II</p> <p>Unit-I: Joint Hindu Family</p> <p>a. <i>Mitakshara</i> and <i>Dayabhaga</i> Schools</p> <p>b. Formation and Incident under the Coparcenary Property under <i>Dayabhaga</i> and <i>Mitakshara</i>: Extent and Mode of Succession</p> <p>c. Karta of Joint Family: Position, Powers and Privileges</p> <p>d. Debts: Doctrine of Pious Obligation and Antecedent Debts</p> <p>Unit-II: Partition</p> <p>a. Meaning, Division of Right and Division of Property</p> <p>b. Persons Entitled to Demand Partition</p> <p>c. Partition how Effected; Suit for Partition</p> <p>d. Re-opening of Partition; Re-union</p> <p>Unit-III: Principles of Inheritance under Hindu and Muslim Law</p> <p>a. The Hindu Succession Act, 1956 General Rules of Succession of a Hindu Male and Female dying Intestate under</p>	Code Changed

		<p>Methods: Payback period, Average rate of return, Discounted Cash Flow techniques</p> <p>Unit IV Management of Current Assets</p> <p>Management of Cash-Meaning & Motive for holding Cash, Objectives of Cash Management, Factors affecting level of cash. Management of Receivables-Meaning, objectives & Factors affecting investments in Receivables. Management of Inventories-Meaning, Objectives, Importance of Inventory management, Technique of inventory control</p> <p>Unit V Working Capital Management</p> <p>Concept of Working Capital: Traditional Concept and operating Cycle Concept, Types of Working Capital, Significance of Working Capital, Determinants of Working Capital, Estimating Working Capital Requirements: Operating Cycle Method and Forecasting Net Current Assets Method.</p>	<p>the Hindu Succession Act</p> <p>b. <i>Stridhan</i> and Women's Estate</p> <p>c. Principles of Inheritance under Muslim Law (Sunni Law)</p> <p>Unit-IV: Muslim Law of Property</p> <p>a. <i>Hiba</i>: Concept, Formalities, Capacity, Revocability</p> <p>b. <i>Wasiyat</i>: Concept, Formalities.</p> <p>c. <i>Waqf</i></p>	
20	BBAL LB 402	<p>French Language</p> <p>Unité I</p> <p>Les noms des 7 jours de la semaine, 12 mois de l'année et dire l'heure, Les noms des vêtements, Des nombres, couleurs, Il ya, voilà etc., Le vocabulaire et Les phrases d'usage quotidien commun</p> <p>Unité II</p> <p>Masculin et Féminin, Articles, Pronoms, Verbes Réguliers et Irréguliers, Present Tense, Passé Composé Tense</p> <p>Unité III</p> <p>Prépositions, Adjectifs, Adverbes, Tense Imparfait, Future Tense Simple</p> <p>Unité IV</p> <p>Comment poser des Questions en Français (phrases interrogatives), Le nom de certains Pays et Nationalités communes</p> <p>Unité V</p> <p>Comment écrire des Lettres, Le</p>	<p>Constitutional Law-II</p> <p>Unit-I: Fundamental Rights – I</p> <p>a. Definition of 'State' for Enforcement of Fundamental Rights: Justifiability of Fundamental Rights, Doctrine of Eclipse, Severability, Waiver</p> <p>b. Right to Equality (Articles 14-18): Doctrine of Reasonable Classification and the Principle of Absence of Arbitrariness, Legitimate Expectations, Principle of Compensatory Discrimination</p> <p>c. Fundamental Freedom (Article 19): Freedom of Speech and Expression, Freedom of Press and Media; Expansion by Judicial Interpretation of Article 19; Reasonable Restrictions (Article 19 clause (2) to (5))</p> <p>Unit-II: Fundamental Rights – II</p> <p>a. Right to Life and Personal Liberty (Articles 20-22): Scope and Content</p>	Code Changed

		Vocabulaire Juridique	<p>(Expansive Interpretation- Right to Privacy, Gays' Rights, Live-in Relationships, etc.)</p> <p>b. Right to Education (Article 21A): RTE Act, 2009</p> <p>c. Right against Exploitation (Articles 23-24): Forced Labour, Child Employment and Human Trafficking</p> <p>d. Freedom of Religion and Cultural and Educational Rights of Minorities (Articles 25-25)</p> <p>Unit-III: Right to Constitutional Remedies</p> <p>a. Writs: <i>Habeas Corpus</i>, <i>Mandamus</i>, <i>Certiorari</i>, Prohibition and <i>Quo-warranto</i></p> <p>b. Art. 32 and Art. 226</p> <p>c. Judicial Review</p> <p>d. Writ Jurisdiction and Private Sector</p> <p>Unit-IV: Directive Principles and Fundamental Duties</p> <p>a. Nature and Justiciability of the Directive Principles</p> <p>b. Detailed Analysis of Directive Principles (Articles 37-51)</p> <p>c. Fundamental Duties</p> <p>d. Inter-Relationship between Fundamental Rights and Directive Principles</p>	
21	BBAL LB 403	<p>Public International Law</p> <p>Unit I Introduction</p> <p>Definition and Nature of International Law, Relationship between International Law and Municipal Law, Sources of International law</p> <p>Unit II Recognition</p> <p>Theories of Recognition, De facto, De jure recognition, Implied Recognition, Withdrawal of Recognition, Retroactive Effects of Recognition</p> <p>Unit III Extradition and Asylum</p> <p>State Jurisdiction, Customary Law basis, Treaty Law, The nature of obligation</p> <p>Unit IV Law of the Sea</p> <p>Territorial Sea, Contiguous Zone, Exclusive Economic Zone, Continental Shelf, High Sea</p>	<p>Law of Crimes- II</p> <p>Unit-I: Offences against the Human Body I</p> <p>a. Culpable Homicide and Murder</p> <p>b. Rash and Negligent Act</p> <p>c. Dowry Death</p> <p>d. Attempt to Murder</p> <p>e. Attempt and Abetment to Suicide</p> <p>Unit-II: Against Human Body II</p> <p>a. Hurt and Grievous Hurt</p> <p>b. Criminal Force and Assault</p> <p>c. Wrongful Restraint and Wrongful Confinement</p> <p>d. Kidnapping and Abductions</p> <p>Unit-III: Offences against Women</p> <p>a. Outraging the Modesty of Women, <i>Voyeurism</i>, Stalking, Acid Attack</p> <p>b. Rape and Unnatural Offences</p> <p>c. Cruelty and Offences relating to Marriage</p> <p>Unit-IV: Offences against Property</p> <p>a. Theft, Extortion, Robbery and <i>Dacoity</i></p>	Code Changed

		<p>Unit V International Organization</p> <p>United Nations- Origin, Purpose, Principles and membership of United Nations, General Assembly- Composition, Function and Legal Significance of U.N. General Assembly, Security Council- Composition, Functions, Veto and Double Veto, The International Court of Justice: Composition, Binding force of decisions and contribution of ICJ in development of Law.</p>	<p>b. Criminal Misappropriation and Criminal Breach of Trust</p> <p>c. Cheating and Forgery</p> <p>d. Mischief</p>	
22	BBAL LB 404	<p>Law of Crimes- II (Code of Criminal Procedure)</p> <p>Unit I Powers of Investigation of Criminal Courts and Police</p> <p>Definitions (Chapter-I), Constitution and powers of criminal courts and offices (Chapter-II & Chapter-III) , Power of police to investigate (Chapter-XII), Arrest (Chapter-V) and Bail (Chapter XXXIII)</p> <p>Unit II Summons, Warrants, Search and Search Warrants etc.</p> <p>Summons and warrants (Chapter XIX & XX), Proclamation and attachment. Search warrants and search.</p> <p>Unit III Introduction to Trial Procedures</p> <p>The charge (Chapter XVII), Framing of Charge, Form and content of Charge, Separate charges for distinct offence, Evidence in inquiries and trials (Chapter XIII), General provisions as to inquiries and trials (Chapter XIII), Provisions as to accused persons of unsound mind.</p> <p>Unit IV Trials and Execution Proceedings</p> <p>Trial before a court of session (Chapter XVIII), Trial of warrant cases by magistrates (Chapter XIX & XX), Trial of summons – cases by Magistrates , Summary Trials (Chapter -XXI), Judgment, Submission of death sentences for confirmation (Chapter XXVIII), Execution,</p>	<p>Administrative Law</p> <p>Unit-I: Evolution and Scope of Administrative Law</p> <p>a. Nature, Scope and Development of Administrative Law</p> <p>b. Rule of Law and Administrative Law</p> <p>c. Separation of Powers and its Relevance</p> <p>d. Relationship between Constitutional Law and Administrative Law</p> <p>e. Classification of Administrative Law</p> <p>Unit-II: Legislative Functions of Administration</p> <p>a. Meaning and Concept of Delegated Legislation</p> <p>b. Constitutionality of Delegated Legislation</p> <p>c. Control Mechanism</p> <p>i. Parliamentary Control of Delegated Legislation</p> <p>ii. Judicial Control of Delegated Legislation</p> <p>iii. Procedural control of Delegated Legislation</p> <p>d. Sub-Delegation</p> <p>Unit-III: Judicial Functions of Administration</p> <p>a. Need for Devolution of Adjudicatory Authority on Administration</p> <p>b. Problems of Administrative Decision Making</p> <p>c. Nature of Administrative Tribunals: Constitution, Powers, Procedures, Rules of Evidence</p> <p>d. Principles of Natural Justice</p> <p>i. Rule against Bias</p> <p>ii. <i>Audi Alteram Partem</i></p>	Code Changed

		<p>suspension, remission and commutation of sentences (Chapter XXXII)</p> <p>Unit V Review Procedures & Miscellaneous Appeals (Chapter XXIX, XXX), Reference and Revisions (Chapter XXIX, XXX), Maintenance of wives, children and parents (Chapter IX), Transfer of criminal cases (Chapter XXXI), Irregular proceedings, Limitations for taking cognizance (Chapter XXXVI)</p>	<p>iii. Speaking Order (Reasoned Decisions)</p> <p>Unit-IV: Administrative Discretion and Judicial Control of Administrative Action</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Need and its Relationship with Rule of Law b. Judicial Review of Administrative Action and Grounds of Judicial Review <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Abuse of Discretion ii. Failure to Exercise Discretion iii. Illegality, Irrationality, Procedure Impropriety c. Doctrine of Legitimate Expectations d. Evolution of Concept of <i>Ombudsmen Lokpal</i> and <i>Lokayukta</i> Act and other Anti corruption Bodies and their Administrative Procedures 	
23	BBAL LB 405	<p>Family Law-II</p> <p>Unit I Joint Hindu Family Mitakshara and Dayabhaga, Formation and Incident under the coparcenary property under <i>Dayabhaga</i> and <i>Mitakshara</i>, Karta of Joint Family: Position, Powers and privileges; Alienation of property by Karta, Debts – Doctrine of pious obligation and antecedent debts</p> <p>Unit II Partition Meaning, Division of right and division of property, Persons entitled to demand partition, Partition how effected; Suit for partition, Re-opening of partition; Re-union</p> <p>Unit III Principles of Inheritance under Hindu Law The Hindu Succession Act, 1956, General rules of succession of a Hindu male dying intestate, General rules of succession of a Hindu female dying intestate, Stridhan and Women's estate</p> <p>Unit IV Principles of Inheritance under Muslim Law Principles of inheritance under Muslim Law (<i>Sunni Law</i>), Doctrine of Aul and Radd</p> <p>Unit V Religious and Charitable Endowments Endowments, Meaning, kinds</p>	<p>Strategic Management</p> <p>Unit-I: Introduction</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. The Nature of Strategic Management b. Key terms in Strategic Management c. The Strategic Management Model d. Benefits of Strategic Management e. Pitfalls in Strategic Planning <p>Unit-II: Strategy Formulation and External, Internal Assessment</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. The Business Vision and Mission b. Writing Mission Statements c. The External Forces d. Porter's Five Forces Model e. The Internal Forces f. Value Chain Analysis <p>Unit-III: Strategy Analysis and Choice</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. The Nature of Strategy Analysis and Choice b. The Input Stage c. The Matching Stage (SWOT and BCG) d. The Decision Stage <p>Unit-IV: Strategy Implementation</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. The Nature of Strategy Implementation b. Resource Allocation. c. Matching Structure with Strategy d. Managing Resistance to Change e. Creating a Strategy Supportive Structure f. Human Resource Concerns when Implementing Strategies 	Code Changed

		<p>and essentials, Math – Kinds, Powers and obligations of Mahant and Shefait, Waqf, Meaning, Kinds, Characteristics and Rights of Mutavalli, Methods of creation of Waqf, Objects and purpose, Mosques – objects, kind, requisites , Methods of creation of waqf, Pre-emption – Origin, Definition, Classification, Subject matter, formalities, effects, constitutional validity</p>		
24	BBAL LB 406	<p>Corporate Law –II</p> <p>Unit I Management of Companies Directors- Kinds, legal position, powers and duties, Liability of Directors, Managing Director, Company Secretary</p> <p>Unit II General meetings and Proceedings Need for Meetings, Kinds of Meetings, Matters relating to General Meetings, Motions, Resolutions and Amendments</p> <p>Unit III Prevention of Oppression and Mis management The balance of powers within companies - Majority control and minority protection, Prevention of oppression and mismanagement. Powers of Court and Central government. Emerging trends in corporate social responsibility.</p> <p>Unit IV Corporate Restructuring Meaning of the terms compromises, arrangements, reconstruction and amalgamation. Statutory provisions regarding compromise or arrangement. Legal provisions regarding Reconstruction and Amalgamations. Power of Court (Sec. 392). Amalgamation of companies in national interest</p> <p>Unit V Winding up of Companies Reasons of winding up, Modes of winding up : By the Court, Voluntary winding up Role of the court, Preferential Payments, Provision regarding Contributories, Liquidators , Dissolution of Companies</p>	<p>Comprehensive Viva</p> <p>Comprehensive Viva shall be conducted by a board of examiners constituted by the Academic Program Committee of the Faculty.</p>	New Course

25	BBAL LB 501	<p>Quantitative Methods for Managers</p> <p>Unit I Introduction to Quantitative Techniques Concept Model Building for Business Decisions. Role and Scope Models in Business and Industry. Matrix Algebra Determinations, Solving Linear Equation by using Matrix Correlation and Regression</p> <p>Unit II Linear Programming Formulation and graphical solution, Simplex Method, Duality</p> <p>Unit III Specially Structured Programming Transportation, Assignment problems</p> <p>Unit IV Theory of Games Types of games, two person zero sum games, Mixed strategy, Method of solution.</p> <p>Unit V Decision Theory Decision tree-Applications, Decision making-under uncertainty, under risk and in a competitive situation</p>	<p>Environmental Studies & Environmental Laws</p> <p>UNIT-I: Environmental Protection: International and National Perspective</p> <p>a. Introduction</p> <p>i. Environment: Meaning</p> <p>ii. Environment Pollution: Meaning and Issues</p> <p>b. Constitutional Guidelines</p> <p>i. Right to Wholesome Environment: Evolution and Application</p> <p>ii. Relevant Provisions: Art. 14, 19 (1) (g), 21, 48-A, 51-A(g)</p> <p>iii. Environment Protection through Public Interest Litigation</p> <p>c. Environmental Laws: India and International</p> <p>i. Law of Torts</p> <p>ii. Law of Crimes</p> <p>iii. Public Nuisance</p> <p>iv. Emergence of Environmental Legislation</p> <p>UNIT-II: Prevention and Control of Water, Air, Noise and Land Pollution</p> <p>a. The Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974</p> <p>i. Water Pollution: Definition</p> <p>ii. Central and State Pollution Control Boards: Constitution, Powers and Functions</p> <p>iii. Water Pollution Control Areas</p> <p>iv. Sample of effluents: Procedure; Restraint Order</p> <p>v. Consent requirement: Procedure, Grant/Refusal, Withdrawal</p> <p>vi. Citizen Suit Provision</p> <p>b. Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981</p> <p>i. Air Pollution: Definition</p> <p>ii. Central and State Pollution Control Boards: Constitution, Powers and Functions</p> <p>iii. Air Pollution Control Areas</p> <p>iv. Consent Requirement: Procedure, Grant/Refusal, Withdrawal</p> <p>v. Sample of Effluents: Procedure; Restraint Order</p> <p>vi. Citizen Suit Provision</p> <p>c. Noise Pollution Control Order, 2000</p> <p>d. Land Pollution</p> <p>UNIT-III: General Environment Legislations and Protection of Forests and Wild Life</p> <p>a. Environmental (Protection) Act, 1986</p> <p>a. Meaning of 'Environment', 'Environment Pollutant', 'Environment Pollution'</p>	Code Changed And Course Revised
----	----------------	---	---	---------------------------------------

			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> b. Powers and Functions of Central Govt. c. Important Notifications U/s 6: Hazardous Substance Regulation, Bio-Medical Waste Regulation and Coastal Zone Management, EIA d. Public Participation & Citizen Suit Provision b. Laws Related to Forest <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Forest Act, 1927 ii. Kinds of forest – Private, Reserved, Protected and Village Forests iii. The Forest (Conservation) Act, 1980 iv. Forest Conservation vis-a vis Tribals’ Rights c. The Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Authorities to be Appointed and Constituted under the Act ii. Hunting of Wild Animals iii. Protection of Specified Plants iv. Protected Area v. Trade or Commerce in Wild Animals, Animal Articles and Trophies; Its Prohibition UNIT-IV: International Environment Laws and Current Trends <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Introduction to International Environmental Laws <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Environmental Law: Human Rights Perspective ii. Stockholm Declaration: Brief overview iii. Rio-Declaration: Brief Overview iv. Important Doctrines: Sustainable Development – Meaning and Scope -Precautionary Principle: Polluter pays Principle-Public Trust Doctrine v. UNEP b. National Green Tribunal <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Constitution ii. Functions and Powers 	
26	BBAL LB 502	<p>Jurisprudence- I</p> <p>Unit I Meaning and Classification of Law</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Meaning and definition 2. Functions of law 3. Classification of laws: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Public and Private Law ii. Substantive and Procedural Law iii. Municipal and 	<p>Law of Evidence</p> <p>Unit-I: Introduction and Relevancy</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Evidence and its Relationship with the Substantive and Procedural Laws b. Definitions: Facts, Facts in Issue, Relevant Fact, Evidence Proved, Disproved, not Proved, Oral and Documentary Evidence, <i>Factum Probandum</i> and <i>Factum Probans</i>, Proof and Evidence c. Theory of Relevancy: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Logical Relevancy, Legal Relevancy, Admissibility and Reliability ii. Facts not otherwise Relevant 	Code Changed

		<p style="text-align: center;">International Law</p> <p>Unit II Sources of Law</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Custom 2. Precedent 3. Legislation <p>Unit III Legal Concepts in Law</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Rights and Duties 2. Persons and Property 3. Possession 4. Ownership <p>Unit IV Basic Concepts of Indian Legal System</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Separation of Powers 2. Judicial system in India <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Civil ii. Criminal 3. Theories of Punishment <p>Unit V Liability and Legal Writing and Research</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Liability: Concept, Civil and Criminal Liability 2. Legal materials – Case law 3. Statutes, Reports, Journals, Manuals, Digests etc. 4. Importance of legal research 5. Techniques of Legal Research 6. Legal writings and citations 	<p style="text-align: center;">(Plea of Alibi)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> d. Doctrine of <i>Res Gestae</i> e. Test Identification Parade f. Conspiracy <p>Unit-II: Statement – Admissions / Confessions and Dying Declarations</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Admissions b. Confessions c. Dying Declarations <p>Unit-III: Method of proof of facts</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Presumptions b. Expert Opinion c. Oral and Documentary evidence d. Burden of Proof e. <i>Estoppel</i> f. Privileged Communications <p>Unit-IV: Emerging Areas in the Law of Evidence</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Evidence by Accomplice b. Definition of Witness, Witness Protection Scheme c. Examination of Witness, Cross Examination, Leading Questions and Hostile Witness d. Refreshing Memory e. Impact of Forensic Science: Evidentiary Value in DNA Test, Narco-analysis. f. Impact of Social Media in the Law of Evidence 	
27	BBAL LB 503	<p>Administrative Law</p> <p>Unit I Evolution and Scope of Administrative Law</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Nature, Scope and Development of Administrative Law 2. Rule of law and Administrative Law 3. Separation of powers and its relevance 4. Relationship between Constitutional law and Administrative Law 5. Administrative Law vis-à- 	<p>Corporate Law</p> <p>Unit I: Incorporation and Formation of Company</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Company and Other Forms of Business Organisations b. Different Kinds of Company: One Person Company, Foreign Company c. Process of Incorporation <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Nature and Content ii. Doctrine of Indoor Management iii. Doctrine of <i>Ultra Vires</i> iv. Doctrine of Constructive Notice d. Memorandum and Articles of Association <p>Unit II: Corporate Financing</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Prospectus and Statement in lieu of Prospectus 	Code Changed And Course Revised

	<p>vis privatisation</p> <p>6. Classification of functions of Administration</p> <p>Unit II Legislative Functions of Administration</p> <p>1. Necessity and Constitutionality</p> <p>2. Forms and requirements</p> <p>3. Delegated Legislation and Control</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">i. Legislative</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">ii. Judicial</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">iii. Procedural</p> <p>4. Sub-delegation</p> <p>Unit III Judicial Functions of Administration</p> <p>1. Need for devolution of adjudicatory authority on administration</p> <p>2. Nature of tribunals – Constitution, powers, procedures, rules of evidence</p> <p>3. Administrative Tribunals</p> <p>4. Principles of Natural Justice</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">iv. Rule against bias</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">v. <i>Audi Alteram Partem</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">vi. Reasoned decisions</p> <p>5. Rules of evidence – no evidence, some evidence and substantial evidence</p> <p>6. Institutional Decisions</p> <p>Unit IV Administrative Discretion</p> <p>1. Need and its relationship with rule of law</p> <p>2. Constitutional imperatives and exercise of discretion</p> <p>3. Grounds of judicial review</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">i. Abuse of discretion</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">ii. Failure to exercise discretion</p> <p>4. Doctrine of legitimate</p>	<p>b. Shares, Share Capital and Debenture, Debenture Bond</p> <p>c. Classification of Company Securities</p> <p>d. Inter-corporate Loans</p> <p>e. Role of Court to Protect Interests of Creditors and Shareholders, Class Action Suits, Derivative Actions</p> <p>Unit III: Corporate Governance</p> <p>a. Kinds of Company Meetings and Procedure</p> <p>b. Powers, Duties and Kinds of Director: Independent Director, Women Director</p> <p>c. Different Prevention of Oppression and Mismanagement</p> <p>d. Investor Protection</p> <p>e. Insider Trading</p> <p>f. Corporate Fraud</p> <p>g. Auditing Concept</p> <p>Unit IV: Corporate Social Responsibility and Corporate Liquidation</p> <p>a. Evolution of Corporate Social Responsibility, Corporate Criminal liability, Corporate Environmental Liability</p> <p>b. Different Types of Winding up of Company</p> <p>c. Role of Courts in Winding up of Company</p> <p>d. Merger and Acquisition of Company (eg. like Arcelor Mittal and Air India Case)</p> <p>e. Cross Border Merger, Takeover Code: Role of SEBI</p>	
--	---	---	--

		<p>expectations</p> <p>Unit V Judicial Control of Administrative Action</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Introduction 2. Court as the final authority to determine the legality of administrative action 3. Exhaustion of Administrative remedies 4. Locus standi 5. Laches 6. Res judicata 7. Judicial review and its extent <p>B. Methods of judicial review</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Statutory appeals 2. Writs 3. Declaratory judgments and injunctions 4. Civil Suits for Compensation 		
28	BBAL LB 504	<p>Labour and Industrial Laws-I</p> <p>Unit I Trade Unions and Collective Bargaining</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Trade Unionism in India 2. Definition of trade union and trade dispute 3. Registration of trade unions <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i) Legal status of registered trade union ii) Mode of registration iii) Powers and duties of Registrar iv) Cancellation and dissolution of trade union v) Procedure for change of name vi) Amalgamation and dissolution of trade union 4. Disqualifications of office-bearers, Right and duties of office-bearers and members 5. General and Political funds of trade union 6. Civil and Criminal Immunities of Registered 	<p>Code of Civil Procedure</p> <p>Unit-I: Introduction</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Definitions: Decree, Judgement, Order, Foreign Court, Foreign Judgement, <i>Mesne</i>-Profits, Affidavit, Suit, Pleat, Written Statement b. Important Concepts: <i>Res Sub-Judice</i>, <i>Resjudicata</i>, Restitution, <i>Caveat</i>, Inherent Powers of Courts c. Execution of Judgement and Decree <p>Unit-II: Initial Steps in a Suit</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Jurisdiction and Place of Suing b. Institution of Suit c. Pleadings: Meaning, Object, General rules, Amendment of Pleadings d. Pleat and Written Statement e. Appearance and Non-Appearance of Parties <p>Unit-III: Interim Orders</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Commissions b. Receiver c. Temporary Injunctions d. Summary Procedure e. Suits by Indigent persons f. Inter-pleader Suit <p>Unit – IV: Appeal, Reference, Review and Revision</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Appeals from Original Decree 	Code Changed

		<p>trade unions</p> <p>7. Recognition of trade union</p> <p>8. Collective bargaining</p> <p>Unit II</p> <p>Standing Orders</p> <p>1. Concept and nature of standing orders</p> <p>2. Scope and coverage of the Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946</p> <p>3. Certification process</p> <p>i) Procedure for certification</p> <p>ii) Appeals against certification</p> <p>iii) Condition for certification</p> <p>iv) Date of operation of standing orders</p> <p>v) Binding nature and effect of certified standing orders</p> <p>vi) Posting of standing orders</p> <p>4. Modification and temporary application of model Standing Orders</p> <p>5. Interpretation and enforcement of Standing Orders</p> <p>Unit III</p> <p>Resolution of Industrial Dispute</p> <p>1. Industrial Dispute and Individual Dispute</p> <p>2. Scope and Coverage of Industrial Dispute Act, 1947; arena of interaction and Participants– Industry, workman and employer</p> <p>3. Settlement of industrial dispute</p> <p>i) Works Committee</p> <p>ii) Conciliation Machinery</p> <p>iii) Court of Enquiry</p> <p>iv) Voluntary Arbitration</p> <p>v) Adjudication – Labour Court, Tribunal and National</p>	<p>b. Appeals from Appellate Decrees</p> <p>c. General Provisions relating to Appeals</p> <p>d. Reference to High Court</p> <p>e. Review</p> <p>f. Revision</p>	
--	--	--	---	--

		<p style="text-align: center;">Tribunal</p> <p>Unit IV Powers</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Powers of the appropriate Government under the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 2. Unfair Labour Practice <p>Unit V Instruments of Economic Coercion</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Concept of strike <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ii. Gherao iii. Bandh and Lock-out iv. Types of strike v. Right to strike and Lock-out vi. General Prohibition of strikes and lock-outs vii. Prohibition of strikes and lock-outs in public utility services viii. Illegal strikes and lock-outs ix. Justification of strikes and lock-outs x. Penalties for illegal strikes and Lock-outs xi. Wages for strikes and lock-outs 2. Lay-off <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Retrenchment ii. Transfer and closure – Definition of lay-off and retrenchment compensation iii. Compensation to workmen in case of transfer of undertaking and closure iv. Closure - Prevention and regulation v. Conditions – precedent for retrenchment vi. Special provisions relating to lay-off, 		
--	--	---	--	--

		<p>retrenchment and closure in certain establishments</p> <p>vii. Procedure for retrenchment and re-employment of retrenched workmen and penalty</p> <p>3. Disciplinary action and domestic enquiry</p>		
29	BBAL LB 505	<p>Code of Civil Procedure-I</p> <p>Unit I Introduction</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Definitions (Section 2): Decree, Judgment, Order, Foreign Court, Foreign Judgment, Mesne-Profits, Affidavit, Suit, Plaint, Written Statement, Legal Representative Important Concepts : Res Sub-Judice (S. 10), Res Judicata (S. 11), Restitution (S. 144), Caveat (S. 148A), Inherent powers of courts (S. 151) <p>Unit II Initial steps in a suit</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Jurisdiction and place of suing (Sections 15-20) Institution of suit Pleadings (Order VI): Meaning, Object, General rules, Amendment of pleadings <p>Unit III Initial steps in a suit</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Plaint (Order VII) and Written Statement (Order VIII) Discovery, Inspection and production of documents (Order XI) Appearance and non-appearance of parties (Order IX) First hearing (Order XVIII) <p>Unit IV Interim Orders</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Commissions (Ss. 75-78; Order XXVI) Arrest before judgment (Ss. 55-58) 	<p>Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR) (Clinical-I)</p> <p>Unit-I: Concept of ADR</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Meaning, Nature and Genesis of Alternative Dispute Resolution Forms of ADR Mechanism Legal Framework: Legal Services Authorities Act, 1987 Legal Aid <p>Unit-II: Negotiation and Mediation</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Negotiation Theories, Development and its types Qualities of Negotiator and Process for Negotiation International Negotiation Mediation Good Offices <p>Unit-III: Arbitration and Conciliation</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Arbitration Agreement, Essentials, Rule of Severability Composition of Arbitral Tribunal, Extent of Judicial Intervention, Interim Measures, Power of Court to refer Parties to Arbitration Jurisdiction of Arbitral Tribunal, Competence, Competence of Arbitral Tribunal, Conduct of Arbitral Proceedings, Place of Arbitration Arbitral Award, Termination, Enforcement Conciliation and its Mechanism <p>UNIT-IV: International Perspective</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> International Commercial Arbitration New-York and Geneva Convention UNCITRAL Model Law, Treaties etc. Enforcement of Foreign Award and Jurisdictional Issues 	Code Changed And Course Revised

		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. Attachment before judgment (Ss. 60-63) 4. Temporary Injunctions (Order XXXIX) 5. Interlocutory orders (Order XXXIX, Rr. 6-10) 6. Receiver (Order XL, Rs. 1-5) 7. Security of costs <p>Unit V Suits in Particular Cases</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Suits by or against Government (Ss. 79-80, Order 27) 2. Suits by Indigent persons (Order XXXIII, Rs. 1-8) 3. Interpleader Suits (S. 80; Order XXXV) 4. Summary Procedure (Order XXXVII) 5. Suits relating to public nuisance (Ss. 91-92) 		
30	BBAL LB 506	<p>Constitutional Law-I</p> <p>Unit I Introduction to Constitution of India</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Definition and Classification 2. Sources of Constitution 3. Constitutional Conventions 4. Salient features of Indian Constitution 5. Rule of Law 6. Separation of powers <p>Unit II Distribution of Powers between Center and States</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Legislative Powers 2. Administrative Powers 3. Financial powers <p>Relevant Doctrines: (a) Territorial Nexus (b) Harmonious Construction (c) Pith and Substance (d) Repugnancy</p> <p>Unit III Constitutional Organs</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Parliament 2. Parliamentary Sovereignty 	<p>Comprehensive Viva Comprehensive Viva shall be conducted by a board of examiners constituted by the Academic Program Committee of the FOL.</p>	New Course

		<p>3. Parliamentary Privileges</p> <p>4. Anti Defection Law</p> <p>5. Executive Power</p> <p>6. Collective Responsibility of Cabinet</p> <p>Unit IV Constitutional Organs</p> <p>1. Judiciary - Jurisdiction of Supreme Court and High Courts</p> <p>2. Independence of Judiciary</p> <p>3. Public Interest Litigation</p> <p>4. Power of Judicial Review</p> <p>5. Doctrine of Political Question</p> <p>Unit V Emergency Provisions</p> <p>1. Amendment of Constitution</p> <p>2. Doctrine of Basic Structure</p>		
31	BBAL LB 601	<p>Human Resource Management</p> <p>Unit I Introduction Concept, nature, scope, objectives and importance of HRM; Evolution of HRM; Challenges of HRM; Personnel Management vs. HRM. Role of HRM in strategic management</p> <p>Unit II Human Resource Planning HR Planning; Job analysis – job description and job specification; recruitment – sources and process; selection process – tests and interviews; placement and induction</p> <p>Unit III Training Concept and importance of training; types of training; methods of training; design of training programme; evaluation of training effectiveness</p> <p>Unit IV Performance Appraisal and Internal Mobility Objectives, importance and methods of performance appraisal and Employee counseling; limitations of performance appraisal methods, 360 degree appraisal technique; Promotion and Transfer of Employees</p> <p>Unit V Compensation and Maintenance Compensation: job evaluation – concept, process and</p>	<p>Jurisprudence</p> <p>Unit-I: Introduction</p> <p>a. Meaning, Content and Nature of Jurisprudence</p> <p>b. Classical Schools of Jurisprudence: Hindu and Islamic</p> <p>c. Analytical Positivism</p> <p>Unit-II: Schools of Jurisprudence</p> <p>a. Historical Schools of Jurisprudence</p> <p>b. Sociological Schools of Jurisprudence</p> <p>c. Economic and Realist School of Jurisprudence</p> <p>Unit – III: Legal Concepts</p> <p>a. Rights and Duties</p> <p>b. Personality</p> <p>c. Property, Possession and Ownership</p> <p>Unit – IV: Theories and Concepts of Justice</p> <p>a. Concepts of Natural and Social Justice</p> <p>b. Theories of Justice: Rawls, Fuller, Nozick</p> <p>c. Indian Concepts of Justice: Constitution Imperatives, Amartya Sen’s <i>The Idea of Justice</i></p>	Code Changed

		significance; components of employee remuneration; overview of employee welfare, health and safety, social security.		
32	BBAL LB 602	<p>Jurisprudence- II</p> <p>Unit I Introduction</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Nature and Scope of Jurisprudence 2. Need for study of Jurisprudence 3. Linkage between Jurisprudence and other Sciences <p>Unit II Schools of Jurisprudence – I</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Natural Law 2. Analytical positivism, Pure Theory <p>Unit III Schools of Jurisprudence – II</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Sociology Jurisprudence 2. Historical Jurisprudence <p>Unit IV Schools of Jurisprudence – III</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Legal Realism 2. Economic Approach <p>Unit V Indian Perspectives in Jurisprudence</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Classical Approach 2. Medieval Influences 3. Modern Trends 	<p>International Law</p> <p>Unit-I: Introduction</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Nature and Development of International Law b. Subject of International Law <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Concept of Subject of Law And of Legal Personality ii. States : Condition of Statehood, Territory And Underlying Principles, Sovereignty iii. International Organisation: Concept, Right and Duties under International Law iv. Status of Individual v. Other Non State Actors c. Relationship Between International Law and Municipal Law (UK, USA, India, China & Russia) d. Codification of International Law <p>Unit-II: Sources of International Law</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Treaties b. Custom c. General Principles d. Jurist Works e. General Assembly Resolutions, Security Council Resolutions f. Other Sources <p>Unit-III: Recognition, Extradition and the Law of the Sea</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Recognition <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Theories of Recognition ii. <i>Defacto, Dejure</i> Recognition iii. Implied Recognition iv. Withdrawal of Recognition v. Retroactive Effects of Recognition b. Extradition and Asylum <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. State Jurisdiction ii. Customary Law Basis iii. Treaty Law iv. The Nature of Obligation c. Law of The Sea <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Territorial Sea ii. Contiguous Zone iii. Exclusive Economic Zone iv. Continental Shelf v. High Sea <p>Unit - IV: Contemporary International Issues</p>	Code Changed And Course Revised

			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Prohibition of the Use of Force ii. Exceptions to the Prohibition: Individual and Collective Self Defence, Authorized or Recognised Military Actions iii. Responsibility to Protect 	
33	BBAL LB 603	<p>Law of Evidence</p> <p>Unit I Introduction and Relevancy</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Evidence and its relationship with the substantive and procedural laws 2. Definitions (Sections 1-3) – Facts, facts in issue, relevant, evidence proved, disproved, not proved, oral and documentary evidence 3. Relevancy and admissibility (Ss. 5-9, 11) 4. Doctrine of <i>res gestae</i> (Section 6) 5. Conspiracy (S. 10) <p>Unit II Statement – Admissions / Confessions and Dying Declarations</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Admissions (Sections 17-23 & 31) 2. Confessions (Sections 24-30) 3. Dying Declarations (Section 32) <p>Unit III Method of proof of facts</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Presumptions 2. Expert opinion (Sections 45-51) 3. Character (Sections 52-55) 4. Oral Evidence (Sections 59-60) and Documentary Evidence (Sections 61-73) <p>Unit IV Method of proof of facts</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Rules relating to Burden of Proof (Sections 101-104) 2. Estoppel (Sections 115-117) 3. Privileged Communications (Section 121-129) <p>Unit V Presumptions regarding discharge of burden of proof</p>	<p>Property Law</p> <p>Unit-I: Concept of Property and General Principles Relating to Transfer of Property</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Concept of Property: Distinction between Movable and Immovable Property b. Conditions Restricting Transfer c. Definition of Transfer of Property d. Transferable and Non-Transferable Property e. Transfer to an Unborn Person and Rule against Perpetuity f. Vested and Contingent interest g. Rule of Election <p>Unit-II: General Principles Governing Transfer of Immovable Property</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Transfer by Ostensible Owner b. Rule of Feeding Grant by <i>Estoppel</i> c. Rule of <i>Lis pendens</i> d. Fraudulent Transfer e. Rule of Art Performance f. Actionable Claim <p>Unit – III: Specific Transfers – I</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Mortgage: Definitions and Kinds, Rights and Liabilities of Mortgagor and Mortgagee b. Charge <p>Unit – IV: Specific Transfer – II</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Sale and Gift b. Lease 	Code Changed And Course Revised

		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Evidence by accomplice (Section 133) 2. Judicial notice (Ss. 56-58) 3. Dowry Death (Sections 113-A and 113-B) 4. Certain Offences (Section 114, 114-A) 		
34	BBAL LB 604	<p>Labour and Industrial Laws-II</p> <p>Unit I Workmen’s Compensation Act, 1923</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Definition of dependant, workman, 2. Partial disablement and total disablement 3. Employer’s liability for compensation 4. Scope of arising out of and in the course of employment 5. Doctrine of Notional Extension <p>Unit II Workmen’s Compensation Act, 1923</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Employer’s Liability when contract or is engaged 2. Amount of compensation 3. Distribution of Compensation 4. Procedure in proceedings before Commissioner 5. Appeals <p>Unit III Payment of Wages Act, 1936</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Object, Scope and application of the Act 2. Definition of wage 3. Responsibility for payment of wages 4. Fixation of wage period 5. Time of payment of wage 6. Deductions which may be made from wages <p>Unit IV Minimum Wages Act, 1948</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Concept of minimum wage, fair wage, living wage and need based minimum wage 2. Constitutional validity of the Minimum wages Act, 1948 3. Procedure for fixation and 	<p>Investment and Competition Law</p> <p>Unit-I: Investment and Securities Laws</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Evolution of Securities and Investment Laws in India b. Concept of Securities and Kinds of Securities c. Regulatory Framework to Govern Securities in India: The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 - Delisting of Securities; Role of Stock Exchange under It - Powers and Functions under SEBI Act, 1992; The Depositories Act, 1996 - Dematerialisation of Shares <p>Unit-II: Banks and Securities</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Role of Banks to Issue Securities b. Changing Functions of Banks from Direct Lending to Modern System of Investment Banking. c. Securitization and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Security Interest Act, 2002: Its Background , Importance, The Debt Recovery Tribunals and Important Case Law <p>Unit-III: Foreign Investment Laws</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Role of the Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 to Regulate Foreign Trade - Difference from FERA, Administration of Exchange Control, Adjudicatory Powers b. Foreign Trade (Development & Regulation) Act, 1992 c. Joint ventures in India and Foreign Collaborations: Concept of Transnational Corporations and Multinational Corporations – UNCTAD model d. Foreign Direct Investment, Foreign Institutional Investors: Its Regulatory Mechanism in India, Concept of Special Economic Zone(SEZ) <p>Unit-IV: The Competition Law in India</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Evolution of Competition Law in India, Difference from the MRTP Act b. Anti-Competitive Agreements, Vertical and Horizontal Agreements, Predatory Pricing c. Abuse of Dominance d. Combinations and its Regulations 	New Course

		<p>revision of minimum wages</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. Fixation of minimum rates of wage by time rate or by piece rate 5. Procedure for hearing and deciding claims <p>Unit V Factories Act, 1948</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Concept of “factory”, “manufacturing process” “worker” and “occupier” 2. General duties of occupier 3. Measures to be taken in factories for health, safety and welfare of workers 4. Working hours of adults 5. Employment of young person and children 6. Annual leave with wages <p>Additional provisions regulating employment of women in factory</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> e. Powers and Functions of Competition Commission of India, Appellate Authorities, Competition Advocacy. f. Brief concept of the Development of Competition Laws in USA and UK 	
35	BBAL LB 605	<p>Code of Civil Procedure- II & Law of Limitation</p> <p>Unit I Judgment and Decree</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Judgment : Definition, Essentials, Pronouncement, Contents, and Alteration (S. 33; Order XX) 2. Decree : Definition, Essentials, Types, Drawing up of a decree, Contents, and Decree in particular cases(S. 33; Order XX) 3. Interest (Ss. 34) 4. Costs (Ss. 35, 35A and 35B; Order 20A and Order 25) <p>Unit II Execution</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Courts by which decree may be executed (Ss. 37-38) 2. Payment under decree (Order XXI, R. 1) 3. Application for Execution (Order XXI Rr. 10-25) 4. Mode of Execution (Ss. 51-54, Order XXI R. 30-36) 5. Stay of Execution (Order 	<p>Code of Criminal Procedure</p> <p>Unit -1: Introduction</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Object and Importance of Cr.P.C b. Functionaries under the Cr.P.C c. Basic Concepts: Bailable Offence, Non-Bailable Offence, Cognizable Offence , Non-cognizable Offence, Complaint, Charge, Police Report, Investigation, Inquiry and Trial, Summons Case, Warrant Case <p>UNIT-II: Arrest, Bail and Pre-Trial Proceedings</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Arrest and Rights of an Arrested Person b. Provision for Bail under the Code c. Process to Compel Appearance of Person d. Process to Compel Production of Things e. Condition Requisites for Initiation of Proceeding f. Complaint to Magistrate g. Commencement of Proceeding before Magistrate <p>UNIT-III: Trial Proceedings</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Framing of Charges and Joinder of Charges b. Jurisdiction of the Criminal Courts in Inquiries and Trials c. Types of trials: Sessions Trial, 	Code Changed

		<p>XXI, R. 26)</p> <p>6. Questions to be determined by executing court (S. 47)</p> <p>Unit III Appeals</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Appeals from original decree (Ss.96-99A, Order XLI) 2. Appeals from appellate decrees (Ss. 100-103 Order XLII) 3. General provisions relating to appeals (Ss. 107-108) 4. Appeals to the Supreme Court (Ss. 109-112; Order XLV) 5. Appeals by Indigent persons (Order XLIV) <p>Unit IV Reference, Review and Revision (Ss. 113-115, Orders XLVI to XLVII)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. reference to High Court 2. review 3. revision <p>Unit V The Limitation Act, 1963</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Purpose, policy, nature and scope of the Act 2. Definitions: Applicant, bond defendant, easement, good faith, Plaintiff, period of limitation 3. Relationship between limitation, laches, acquiescence, Estoppel and res judicate 4. Limitation of suits, appeals and applications, disability, Computation of period of limitation, acknowledgement and part payment, acquisition of ownership by prescription (Ss. 15-27) 	<p>Warrant Trial, Summons Trial, Summary Trial</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> d. Judgement and Sentences under the Code e. Submission of Death Sentences for Confirmation f. General Provisions as to Inquiries and Trial g. Execution, Suspension, Remission and Commutation of Sentences <p>UNIT-IV: Miscellaneous</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Appeals a. Reference and Revision b. Inherent Power of Court c. Transfer of Criminal Cases d. Plea Bargaining 	
36	BBAL LB 606	<p>Constitutional Law-II</p> <p>Unit I Fundamental Rights – I</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Definition of ‘State’ for enforcement of fundamental rights – 	<p>Comprehensive Viva</p> <p>Comprehensive Viva shall be conducted by a board of examiners constituted by the Academic Program Committee of the FOL.</p>	New Course

		<p>Justifiability of fundamental rights – Doctrine of eclipse, severability and waiver. Distinction between pre-constitutional law and post-constitutional law</p> <p>2. Right to equality – Doctrine of Reasonable classification and the principle of absence of arbitrariness</p> <p>Unit II Fundamental Rights – II</p> <p>1. Fundamental freedom: Freedom of speech and Expression, freedom of association, freedom of movement, Freedom to reside and settle, freedom of trade, business and Profession– expansion by judicial interpretation – Reasonable restrictions</p> <p>Unit III Fundamental Rights – III</p> <p>1. Right to life and personal liberty – scope and content – (expensive interpretation)</p> <p>2. Preventive detention under the Constitution – Policy and safeguards – Judicial review</p> <p>3. Right against exploitation – Forced labour and child employment</p> <p>4. Freedom of religion</p> <p>Unit IV Right to Constitutional Remedies</p> <p>Right to Constitutional Remedies – Judicial Review, Writs–Habeaus Corpus, Mandamus, Certiorari, Prohibition and Quo-warranto – Art 32 and 226</p> <p>Unit V Directive Principles, Fundamental Duties and Social Justice</p> <p>1. Directive Principles of State Policy – Nature and justifiability of the Directive Principles – Inter-relationship between Fundamental Rights and Directive Principles – Fundamental Duties</p> <p>2. Social justice under the Indian Constitution – Compensatory</p>		
--	--	--	--	--

		discrimination for backward classes – Mandal Commission’s case and other cases – Protective Discrimination doctrine		
37	BBAL LB 701A	<p>Law relating to Intellectual Property Rights</p> <p>Unit I Copyright-I</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Nature and Meaning Scope of protection <p>Unit II Copyright-II</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Procedure for protection Enforcement and Remedies <p>Unit III Patents</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Nature and Meaning Scope of protection Procedure for protection Enforcement and Remedies <p>Unit IV Trademarks</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Nature and Meaning Scope of protection Procedure for protection Enforcement and Remedies <p>Unit V Designs</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Nature and Meaning Scope of protection Procedure for protection Enforcement and Remedies 	<p>Labour Law-I</p> <p>Unit-I: Trade Unions and Collective Bargaining</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Trade Unionism in India Definition of Trade Union and Trade Dispute Registration of Trade Unions <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Legal Status of Registered Trade Union Mode of Registration Powers and Duties of Registrar Cancellation and Dissolution of Trade Union Procedure for Change of Name Amalgamation and Dissolution of Trade Union Disqualifications of Office-bearers, Right and Duties of Office-bearers and Members General and Political Funds of Trade Union Civil and Criminal Immunities of Registered Trade Unions Recognition of Trade Union Collective Bargaining <p>Unit-II: Standing Orders</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Concept and Nature of Standing Orders Scope and Coverage of the Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946 Certification Process <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Procedure for Certification Appeals against Certification Condition for Certification Date of Operation of Standing Orders Building Nature and Effect of Certified Standing Orders Posting of Standing Orders Modification and Temporary Application of Model Standing Orders Interpretation and Enforcement of Standing Orders Penalties and Procedure <p>Unit-III: Resolution of Industrial Dispute</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Industrial Dispute and Individual Dispute 	<p>New Code; BBALLB 701</p> <p>Code Changed And Course Revised</p>

			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> b. Arena of Interaction and Participants: Industry, Workman and Employer c. Settlement of Industrial Dispute <ul style="list-style-type: none"> vi) Works Committee vii) Conciliation Machinery viii) Court of Enquiry ix) Voluntary Arbitration x) Adjudication: Labour Court, Tribunal and National Tribunal d. Powers of the Appropriate Government under the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 e. Unfair Labour Practice <p>Unit-IV: Instruments of Economic Coercion</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Concept of strike <ul style="list-style-type: none"> xii. <i>Gherao</i> xiii. <i>Bandh</i> and Lock-out xiv. Types of Strike xv. Rights to Strike and Lock-out xvi. General Prohibition of strikes and lock-outs xvii. Prohibition of Strikes and Lock-outs in Public Utility Services xviii. Illegal Strikes and Lock-outs xix. Justification of Strikes and Lock-outs xx. Penalties for Illegal strikes and Lock-outs xxi. Wages for Strikes and Lock-outs b. Lay-off <ul style="list-style-type: none"> viii. Retrenchment ix. Transfer and Closure: Definition of Lay-off and Retrenchment Compensation x. Compensation to Workmen in Case of Transfer of Undertaking Closure xi. Closure: Prevention and Regulation xii. Conditions: Precedent for Retrenchment xiii. Special Provisions Relating to Lay-off, Retrenchment and Closure in Certain Establishments xiv. Procedure for Retrenchment and Re-employment of Retrenched Workmen and Penalty c. Disciplinary Action and Domestic Enquiry d. Management's Prerogative during the Pendency of Proceedings e. Notice of Change 	
38	BBAL LB	Comparative Law Unit I Concept, Functions and Aims		

701B	<p>of Comparative Law</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Concept, 2. Functions and 3. Aims of Comparative Law <p>Unit II Comparative Legal Traditions</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chthonic or African 2. Talmudic or Jewish 3. Hindu 4. Chinese 5. Civil Law <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Romanist ii. Germanic iii. Nordic or Scandinavian 6. Islamic 7. Common Law <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. English ii. United States <p>Unit III Comparative Legal Approaches</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Capitalist 2. Socialist 3. Third World <p>Unit IV Comparative Legal Traditions and Approaches:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Trends of Convergence, Reconciliation and Transitions Major Agencies 2. International Labour Organization 3. UNIDROIT 4. International law Commission 5. World Intellectual Property Organization 6. World Trade Organization 7. UN Human Rights Council <p>Unit V Contemporary Issues</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Legal Systems and Elimination of Child Labour 2. Jurisdiction and Regulation of the Internet 3. International Video Conferencing and National 		
------	--	--	--

		<p>Evidence Laws</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. The Criminal Law and Terrorism 5. Transnational Intellectual Property Litigation 6. International trade Liberalization and Approximation of National Environment Laws 7. Legal System Reforms and the Reception of Common Law in Bhutan 8. Comparative Law Aspects of the Operationlization of the Indo-U.S. Nuclear Deal 9. Emergence of a Global Administrative law / International Rule of Law 		
39	BBAL LB 702A	<p>Gender Justice and Feminist Jurisprudence</p> <p>Unit I</p> <p>A. Introduction and Historical Background</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Status of Women in India 2. Status of Women at Global Level <p>B. Constitution of India & Women</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Preamble 2. Equality Provision <p>Unit II</p> <p>Personal Laws and Women</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Unequal position of women – various personal laws and Directive principles of State Policy 2. Uniform Civil Code vis-à-vis gendre justice 3. Sex inequality and inheritance of property 4. Guardianship <p>Unit III</p> <p>Criminal Laws and Women</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Adultery 2. Rape 3. Outraging Modesty 4. Domestic Violence <p>Unit IV</p> <p>Women Welfare Laws-I</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The Dowry Prohibition 	<p>Tax Law</p> <p>Unit -I: Basic Concept</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Types of Taxes and Distinction between Direct and Indirect tax b. Previous Year and Assessment Year c. Definition of Certain Terms: Persons, Assessee, Income, Application of Income and Diversion of Income by overriding Titles d. Assessee and Assessment e. Capital Receipt and Revenue Receipt f. Rates of Income Tax: Proportional and Progressive Rate of Taxation g. Agricultural Income <p>Unit -II: Residential Status, Chargeability</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Meaning and Rules for Determining Residential status of an Assessee b. Charge of Income Tax and Scope of Total Income c. Income Exempted from Tax and Deduction under Income Tax Law d. Heads of Income and its Justification e. Tax Treatment to Salary, Perquisites etc <p>Unit -III: Heads of Income and Rules of Tax</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Tax Treatment to Income from House property b. Profits and Gains of Business & Profession c. Capital Gain Taxation 	Code changed BBALLB 702

		<p>Act, 1961</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Pre-conception and pre-natal diagnostic techniques (Prohibition of Sex Selection) Act, 1994 3. Indecent Representation of Women (Prohibition) Act, 1986 4. Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act, 1987 <p>Unit V Women Welfare Laws-II</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Family Courts Act, 1984 2. Labour Welfare Legislations: Maternity Benefit Act, Factories Act, 3. Equal Remuneration Act, Implementation of Wage Laws and Legislation on Women Employment 	<p>Unit – IV: Residual Income and Procedure for Assessment</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Income from other Sources b. Set off and Carry Forward of Losses c. Deductions, Refund and Tax Authorities d. Return of Income and Assessment e. Penalty and Prosecution for Tax Evasion <p>Search and Seizure</p>	
40	BBAL LB 702B	<p>Health Care Law</p> <p>Unit I Medicine and Healthcare</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Healthcare as an issue at the national and international level 2. Constitutional provisions <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Right to Health as a Fundamental Right ii. Remedies available under the Indian Constitution iii. Right to health vis-à-vis the right to confidentiality iv. Access to medical records <p>Unit II Professional Obligations of Doctors-I</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Transplantation of Human Organs Act, 1994 2. Pre Conception & Pre Natal Diagnostic Techniques (Prohibition of sex selection) Act, 1994 3. International Code of Medical Ethics <p>Unit III Professional Obligations of Doctors-II</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Indian Medicine Central 		

		<p>Council Act, 1970</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Dentists Act, 1948 3. The Homeopathy Central Council Act, 1973 4. The Drugs and Cosmetics Act, 1940 <p>Unit IV Medical Negligence</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ingredients 2. Role of consent in medical practice 3. Error of judgment and gross negligence 4. Wrongful diagnosis and negligent diagnosis <p>Unit V Remedies for Medical negligence</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Law of Torts 2. Law of Crimes 3. Consumer Protection Law 		
41	BBAL LB 703A	<p>Law relating to Banking & Negotiable Instrument</p> <p>Unit I Introduction to Banking System</p> <p>Definition, Nature and Development of Banking, Forms of Banking Institutions in India-Regional, Rural banks (RRBs), Co-operative banks, industrial Development bank of India(IDBI), National Bank for Agriculture and rural Development (NABARD) and Export-Import Bank of India(Exim Bank), Relationship between Banker and Customer, Social control on Banks, Nationalization, The Banking Regulation Act 1949:- Objects of the Act, Business of Banking Companies, Control over Management, Suspension of Business and winding up of Banking Companies, Co-operative Banks and Banking Regulation Act, 1949.</p> <p>Unit II Establishment of Reserve Bank of India</p> <p>Reserve Bank India Act, 1934:- Organization and Legal Status of RBI, Powers and functions of RBI; RBI and its role, RBI and Commercial Banks, Banking ombudsman-Banking Ombudsman Scheme</p>	<p>Law and Emerging Technologies</p> <p>Unit-I: Introduction: Notion of Technology</p> <p>Emergence of Technology and Industrial Revolution</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a) Legal Order and Technological Innovation b) Technology and its Impact on Society and Politics c) Notion of Technological Society d) Law, Ethics and Technology <p>Unit-II: E-Commerce</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a) Model Law of E-Commerce b) Online Contracting c) Jurisdiction Issue in E-Commerce d) Digital Signature/Electronic Signature e) E-payment, E-Banking <p>Unit-III: Cyber Crime</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a) Jurisdiction Issue in Cyber Crime b) Cyber Crime under Information Technology Act: National Perspective c) Cyber Crime under Information Technology Act: International Perspective d) International Convention on Cyber Crime e) Mobile Phones Crimes 	BBALLB 703 Code Changed And Course Revised

		<p>1995, Banking Ombudsman Scheme 2002</p> <p>Unit III Recovery Tribunals Recovery of Debt due to Banks and Financial Institutions Act, 1993-Object and Scope of the Act, Constitution, Process, Procedure and function of debt recovery Tribunal, Execution of Decree/orders of Debt Recovery tribunal/Attachment before Judgement and appeal. The State Bank of India Act-1955, Its salient features</p> <p>Unit IV Introduction of Negotiable Instrument Act, 1881 The Negotiable Instrument Act-1881, The Meaning of Negotiable Instruments- Its kind and essential Features, Promissory Note, Bill of Exchange, Cheque, Definition of Drawer, Drawee, and Payee; Holder in Due course, Payment in Due Course; Endorsement 'In Blank' and 'in full', Parties to notes, Bills and Chques of discharge from liability on notes,</p> <p>Unit V Dishonour of Cheques Bills and Cheques 138- Dishonour of Cheque for Insufficiency of funds in the Account.</p>	<p>Unit - IV: Genetic and Medical Technologies</p> <p>i. Genetic Technologies</p> <p>a. Environment Effect: Environment Protection Act</p> <p>b. Genetic Engineering and Plant Variety Act</p> <p>c. Natural Resources and Bio-Diversity Act</p> <p>ii. Medical Technologies</p> <p>a. Medical Technologies and Forensic Science</p> <p>i. DNA Profiling</p> <p>ii. Brain Mapping</p> <p>iii. Narco-analysis</p> <p>iv. Handwriting</p> <p>v. Any other new Forensic Science</p> <p>b. Medical Technologies and Drugs</p> <p>i. Patent Protection</p> <p>ii. Life Saving Drugs</p> <p>iii. Generic Drugs</p> <p>iv. National Drugs Policies</p> <p>c. Medical Technologies and New Areas</p> <p>i. Organ Transplantation</p> <p>ii. Experiment on Human Beings</p> <p>iii. Sex Determination Test</p> <p>iv. Designer Baby</p> <p>v. Abortion</p> <p>vi. Cloning</p> <p>vii. Artificial Reproductive Technologies</p>	
42	BBAL LB 703B	<p>Bankruptcy Laws</p> <p>Unit I Introduction and Various Legislations</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> The Provincial Insolvency Act, 1920. The Presidency Town Insolvency Act, 1909. The Rajasthan Insolvency Rules. <p>Unit II Introduction</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Definitions Origin History of Bankruptcy Law. <p>Unit III Constitution and Procedural Power</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Constitution and Power of Court Proceedings from act of Insolvency to discharge. Order of Adjudication Proceedings consequent on 		

		<p>Order of Adjudication 5. Discharge, Annulment of Adjudication.</p> <p>Unit IV Administration</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Administration of Property Realisation of Property Distribution of Property <p>Unit V Appeals</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Appeal to Court against receiver, Penalties. Summary Administration , Appeals, Miscellaneous. 		
43	BBAL LB 704	<p>Law of Property</p> <p>Unit I Concept of Property and General Principles Relating to Transfer of Property (Sections 1 to 35)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Concept of property – distinction between movable and immovable property Transferability of property Components of transfer Conditions restricting transfer Definition of transfer of property Transferable and non-transferable property Transfer to an unborn person and rule against perpetuity Vested and Contingent interest Rule of Election <p>Unit II General Principles Governing Transfer of Immoveable Property (Sections 36 to 53-A)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Transfer by ostensible owner Rule of feeding grant by <i>estoppel</i> Rule of <i>Lis pendens</i> Fraudulent transfer Rule of part performance <p>Unit III Specific Transfers – I</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Mortgage (Section 58-66) - Definition 	<p>Human Rights Law</p> <p>Unit-I: Introduction</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Nature Origin and Evolution Development of Human Right Regime <p>Unit-II: International Human Rights Law</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> UN Charter UDHR Covenants of 1966 Optional Protocols <p>Unit-III: National Human Rights Law</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Constitutional Provisions Fundamental Rights Directive Principles of State Policy Human Rights Act, 1993 NHRC: Composition, Powers and Functions Role of State HRC, NCW, NCM, SC/ST Commission Role of Civil Societies and Media <p>Unit-IV: Group Rights</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Prisoners Women and Children Indigenous People Disabled Senior Citizens Refugees 	New Code BBALLB 704

		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Kinds 3. Redemption 4. Rights of Foreclosure and Sale (Section 67 to 77) 5. Doctrine of Marshalling & Contribution (Section 81 to 82) <p>Unit IV Specific Transfer – II</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Sale (Section 54 to 57) 2. Gift (Section 122 to 129) 3. Lease (Section 105 to 108, 111) 4. License 5. Actionable Claim and its Transfer (Section 130 to 137) <p>Unit V Indian Easement Act</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Definition and essential features of easement 2. Kinds of easement, Easement of necessity and quasi-easement 3. Easement by prescription, Extinction, Suspension & Revival of easement 		
44	BBAL LB 705A	<p>Human Rights Law</p> <p>Unit I Introduction : Concept and development of Human Rights</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Concept, Importance and Nature 2. History, Evolution and Growth 3. Classification <p>Unit II International Instruments on the regime of Human Rights</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. U. N. Charter 2. Universal Declaration of Human Rights 3. Covenants of 1966 and Optional Protocols <p>Unit III Constitutional Recognition of Human Rights in India</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Fundamental Rights; Civil and Political Rights 2. Directive Principles of State Policy; Social and Economic Rights <p>Unit IV Enforcement of Human Rights: International and National Mechanism</p>	<p>Seminal Paper-I</p> <p>Any one of the seminar papers from the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Banking and Insurance Law ii. Telecommunication Law iii. Women and Law iv. Criminology <p>BBALLB 705 A: Banking and Insurance Law</p> <p>Unit-I: Banking System in India</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Kinds of Banks and their Functions b. History of Banking in India c. Banking Regulation Laws: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 ii. Banking Regulation Act, 1949 d. Bank Nationalization and Social Control over Banking e. Relationship between Banker and Customer: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Legal Character ii. Contract between Banker and Customer iii. Bank's Duty to Customers iv. Liability under Consumer Protection 	<p>Subject code; BBALLB 705</p> <p>New Course</p>

		<p>1. The protection of Human Rights Act, 1993.</p> <p>2. NHRC</p> <p>3. NGOs and Media</p> <p>Unit V</p> <p>Group Rights</p> <p>1. Prisoners</p> <p>2. Women and Children</p> <p>3. Indigenous People</p> <p>4. Disabled</p>	<p>Act, 1986</p> <p>Unit -II: Lending, Securities and Recovery by Banks</p> <p>a. Principles of Lending</p> <p>b. Position of Weaker Sections</p> <p>c. Nature of Securities and Risks Involved</p> <p>d. Default and Recovery</p> <p>e. Recovery of Debts with and without Intervention of Courts / Tribunal:</p> <p>i. Recovery of Debts due to Banks and Financial Institutions Act, 1993</p> <p>ii. Securitization and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Security Interests Act, 2002 (Definitions, s 13,s17)</p> <p>Unit -III: Banking Frauds</p> <p>a. Nature of Banking Frauds</p> <p>b. Legal Regime to Control Banking Frauds</p> <p>c. Recent Trends in Banking: Automatic Teller Machine and Internet Banking, Smart Cards, Credit Cards</p> <p>Unit-IV: Insurance Law</p> <p>a. Nature of Insurance Contracts</p> <p>b. Kinds of Insurance:</p> <p>i. Life Insurance</p> <p>ii. Mediciclaim</p> <p>iii. Property Insurance</p> <p>iv. Fire Insurance</p> <p>v. Motor Vehicles Insurance (with special reference to Third Party Insurance)</p> <p>c. Constitution, Functions and Powers of Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority</p> <p>i. Application of Consumer Protection Act, 1986</p> <p>BBALLB 705 B: Telecommunication Laws</p> <p>Unit-1: Introduction</p> <p>a) Historical Evolution of Telecommunications Law.</p> <p>b) Terrestrial and Satellite broadcasting</p> <p>c) Internet services</p> <p>d) Cable television</p> <p>e) Telecommunication Laws in India: the Indian Telegraph Act 1885 – Telecom Regulatory Authority of India</p> <p>Unit -2: International Bodies</p> <p>a) International regulations</p> <p>b) ITU reform</p> <p>c) ICANN</p> <p>d) World Trade Organization</p>	
--	--	---	---	--

Unit -3: Reforms in Telecommunication

- a) Economic reform in Telecommunication
- b) Constitutional aspects of Telecommunication
- c) Liberalization and deregulation policies of Govt.
- d) Foreign Direct Investment Policy in Telecommunication
- e) Technological reforms: Satellite Communication, Internet

Unit-4: Telecommunications: Issues and Challenges

- a) Jurisdictional issues: National & International Aspects
- b) Cellular and mobile services
- c) Dispute Settlement under TRAI
- d) Consumer protection
- e) Intellectual Property Rights
- f) Competition Law

BBALLB 705 C: Women and Law

Unit - I. A. Introduction

- i. Status of Women in India
- ii. Status of Women – Position abroad

B. Constitution of India and Women

- i. Preamble
- ii. Equality Provision

Unit – II: Personal Laws and Women

- a. Unequal position of women – different personal laws and Directive principles of State Policy
- b. Uniform Civil Code towards gender justice
- c. Sex inequality in inheritance
- d. Guardianship

Unit – III: Criminal Laws and Women

- a. Adultery
- b. Rape
- c. Outraging Modesty
- d. Domestic Violence

Unit – IV: Women Welfare Laws

- a. Pre-conception and pre-natal diagnostic techniques (Prohibition of

- Sex Selection) Act, 1994
- b. Indecent Representation of Women (Prohibition) Act, 1986
- c. Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal Act, 2013.
- d. Domestic Workers Welfare and Social Security Act, 2010
- e. Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act, 1987
- f. Family Courts Act, 1984

BBALLB 705 D: Criminology

Unit-I: Introduction

- a. Criminology- Definition and Scope
- b. Brief introduction to pre- classical and classical theories of crime
- c. Positive theories of crime- constitutionalism and morphological theories, psychological and psycho-analytical theories
- d. Sociological theories of crime- differential association, sub- culture, ecological and anomie theory

Unit-II: Nature of Crime

- a. Radical theories of crime
- b. Crimes against children (nature, extent and legal provisions)
- c. Crimes against women (nature, extent and legal provisions)
- d. Special types of crimes in India: honour killing, female foeticide, witch-hunting
- e. Other types- organized crime, white collar crime, terrorism, juvenile delinquency
- f. Victims of crime and victim compensation, restitution

Unit-III: Punishment

- a. Punishment: Definition and Types
- b. Theories of Punishment
- c. Substantive Provisions of Punishment under India Penal Code and other Act
- d. Non- institutional Treatment of Offenders: Probation, Temporary Release and Parole
- e. Institutional Treatment of Offenders

Unit-IV: Juvenile Justice

- a. Probation of Offender Act, 1958
- b. Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2000
- c. Juvenile Delinquency, Juvenile Institutional and Non- institutional Services
- d. UN Declaration on Basic Principles of Justice for Victims of Crime and Abuse of Power
- e. Prisons in India: Organisation, Type and

			<p>Functions</p> <p>f. Correctional Services for Jail Inmates</p> <p>g. Victimological Research in India.</p>	
45	BBAL LB 705B	<p>International Humanitarian Law</p> <p>Unit I Introduction and Historical Background</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> History Evolution Growth <p>Unit II Geneva Conventions</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Geneva Convention I, II <p>Unit III Geneva Conventions</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Geneva Convention III, IV <p>Unit IV Armed Conflicts</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Internal armed conflict International armed conflicts Non-international armed conflicts <p>Unit V Enforcement Machinery</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> International Criminal Court ICRC 		
46	BBAL LB 706A	<p>Criminology, Penology and Victimology</p> <p>Unit I Introduction and Historical Background</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Crime: Definition and Concept Causal approaches to explanations and difficulties of applications of casual analysis to human behaviour Specific Theories : Biophysical explanations, Psychodynamic approaches, Social learning theories of Crime causation, Social learning through sub-cultures of deviance, Social disorganization theories, and Economistic approaches <p>Unit II Deviations</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Legislation Treatment Judicial Approach <p>Unit III Socio-Economic Crimes</p>	<p>Comprehensive Viva Comprehensive Viva shall be conducted by a board of examiners constituted by the Academic Program Committee of the FOL.</p>	<p>Subject code; BBALLB 706</p> <p>New Course</p>

		<p>1. White collar crimes 2. Drug Abuse</p> <p>Unit IV Penology</p> <p>1. Theories of Punishment : Deterrent, Retributive, Preventive and Reformative 2. Alternatives to imprisonment: Probation, Open jail, Parole etc. 3. Prison reform and the Judicial Response 4. Capital Punishment</p> <p>Unit V Victimology</p> <p>1. Compensation, Restitution, Assistance and Rehabilitation 2. Compensation as a mode of punishment 3. Constitutional perspective of compensation</p>		
47	BBAL LB 706B	<p>Law & Medicine</p> <p>UNIT I Introduction and Historical Background</p> <p>1. Introduction 2. General background 3. Interrelationship between law and medicine 4. Issues involved 5. Need of legal control 6. Constitutional perspectives</p> <p>UNIT II Fundamental Rights</p> <p>1. Rights to life : Fundamental right 2. Right to health 3. Right to emergency medical care 4. Directive principles 5. Health of workers 6. Public assistance in sickness and disability</p> <p>UNIT III Regulation and Disciplinary Controls</p> <p>1. Raising the level of nutrition and public health 2. Power to make law 3. Regulation of medical and paramedical profession units 7 4. Regulatory authorities 5. Disciplinary controls 6. Doctors and Para-</p>		

		<p>medical professionals</p> <p>UNIT IV Controls</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Controls on institutions 2. Hospitals 3. Testing laboratories 4. Institutions for research and experiments 5. Regulation on manufacture, storage and sale of medicines 6. Production, transport and storage <p>UNIT V Sale and Advertisement</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Sale 2. Advertisement 3. Liability for professional negligence 4. Tort 5. Standard of care 6. problems of evidence 		
48	BBAL LB 801A	<p>Interpretation of Statutes and Principle of Legislation</p> <p>Unit I Introduction</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Meaning of Interpretation 2. Need for Interpretation 3. Different parts of a Statute <p>Unit II Rules of Interpretation</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Literal Rule 2. Golden Rule 3. Mischief Rule <p>Unit III Aids of Interpretation</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. External aids of construction 2. Internal aids of construction <p>Unit IV Interpretation of Penal, Fiscal Statutes and Constitution</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Interpretation of Penal 2. Interpretation of Fiscal Statutes 3. Principles of Interpretation of Constitution <p>Unit V Principles of Legislation Law making-the legislature, Executive and judiciary; Principle of utility, Pleasure and Pain theory</p>	<p>Intellectual Property Rights</p> <p>UNIT-I: The Copyrights (Indian Copyright Act, 1957)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Introduction to Copyright Law b. Brief Introduction to related International Treaties and Conventions c. Subject Matter of Copyright, Economic and Moral Rights (ss2,13,14,15,16, 57) d. Authorship and Ownership (s17), Term of Copyright and Assignment-Licensing (ss18-31) e. Infringement and Remedies (ss50-61) f. Exceptions: Fair Dealing g. International Copyright Order (ss40-41) h. Issues in Digital Copyrights <p>UNIT-II: Trademarks (The Trademarks Act, 1999)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Introduction to Trademark Law b. Brief Introduction to related International Treaties and Conventions c. Definitions (s2), Registration of Trademarks, Procedure, Grounds of Refusal and Well Known Trademarks (ss9-12, ss18-23 and s33) d. Passing Off, Infringement and Exceptions to Infringement Actions, Remedies (ss27-25, s34, ss134-135) e. Assignment and Licensing (ss48-53) f. Intellectual Property Appellate Board (ss83-100) g. Conflicts of Trademarks with 	<p>New Code BBALLB 801</p> <p>Code Changed And Course Revised</p>

			<p>Domain Name</p> <p>h. Unconventional Trademarks</p> <p>UNIT-III: Patent (The Patents Act, 1975)</p> <p>a. Introduction to Patent Law</p> <p>b. Brief Introduction to related International Treaties and Conventions</p> <p>c. Definitions (s2), Criteria for Patents, Patentable Inventions</p> <p>d. Non-Patentable Inventions (s3)</p> <p>e. Procedure for Filing Patent Application (ss6-53)</p> <p>f. Revocation of Patent (s64), Licensing, Compulsory Licensing (ss82-92A)</p> <p>g. Parallel Import (s107A)</p> <p>h. Rights of Patentee, Patent Infringement and Defences (ss47-48,s104 and s107)</p> <p>UNIT-IV: Industrial Design (The Designs Act, 2000)</p> <p>a. Introduction to Designs Law</p> <p>b. Brief Introduction to related International Treaties and Conventions</p> <p>c. Definitions (s2), Registration of Designs and Procedure (ss3-9, s16,s21)</p> <p>d. Cancellation of Registration of Design (s19)</p> <p>e. Piracy of Registered Design (s22) and Remedies</p> <p>f. Overlapping Between Designs Copyrights and Trademark</p>	
49	BBAL LB 801B	<p>Private International Law</p> <p>Unit I Introduction and Historical Background</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Application and subject matter of Private International Law, 2. Distinction with Public International Law, 3. Characterization and theories of characterization, <p>Unit II Application of Foreign Law</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Concept of Renvoi, 2. Application of foreign law. 3. Domicile 4. Jurisdiction of courts <p>Unit III Family Law matters</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Material and formal validity of marriage under Indian and English law 		

		<p>2. Choice of law and jurisdiction of courts in matrimonial causes : dissolution of marriage, grounds of divorce, restitution of conjugal rights, recognition of foreign judgments</p> <p>Unit IV Adoption:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Recognition of foreign adoptions, 2. Adoption by foreign parents, 3. Jurisdiction under Indian and English law. <p>Unit V Indian Law relating to foreign judgment</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Basis of recognition, recognition, 2. Finality, Failure 3. Direct execution of foreign decrees, 		
50	BBAL LB 802A	<p>International Trade Law</p> <p>Unit I Trade in Goods-I</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT) 2. Agreement on Agriculture 3. Agreement on Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures <p>Unit II Trade in Goods-II</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Agreement on Trade-Related Investment Measures 2. Agreement on Subsidies and Countervailing Measures 3. Agreement on Technical Barriers to Trade <p>Unit III Trade in Goods-III</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Anti dumping Agreement 2. Agreement on Safeguards <p>Unit IV Trade in Services</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. General Agreement on Trade in Services 2. Ongoing Multilateral Negotiations 	<p>Labour Law-II</p> <p>Unit-I: The Minimum Wages Act, 1948</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Concept of Minimum Wage, Fair Wage, Living Wage and Need Based Minimum Wage a. Constitutional Validity of the Minimum Wages Act, 1948 b. Procedure for Fixation and Revision of Minimum Wages c. Fixation of Minimum Rates of Wage by Time Rate or by Piece Rate d. Procedure for Hearing and Deciding Claims <p>Unit-II: The Payment of Wages Act, 1936</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Object, Scope and Application of the Act b. Definition of Wage c. Responsibility for Payment of Wages d. Fixation of Wage Period e. Time of Payment of Wage f. Deductions which may be made from Wages g. Maximum Amount of Deduction <p>Unit-III: The Factories Act, 1948</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Approval, Licensing and Registration of Factories 	New Code; BBALLB 802

		<p>Unit V International Trade Dispute Resolution</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Nullification or impairment 2. Dispute settlement 3. Enforcement and Remedies 	<p>b. Concept of “Factory”, “Manufacturing Process”, “Worker”, and “Occupier”</p> <p>c. General Duties of Occupier</p> <p>c. Measures to be taken in Factories for Health, Safety and Welfare of Workers</p> <p>d. Working Hours of Adults</p> <p>e. Employment of Young Person and Children</p> <p>f. Annual Leave with Wages</p> <p>g. Additional Provisions Regulating Employment of Women in Factory</p> <p>Unit-IV: The Employee’s Compensation Act, 1923</p> <p>a. Definition of Dependant, Workman, Partial Disablement and Total Disablement</p> <p>b. Employer’s Liability for Compensation</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Scope of Arising out of and in the Course of Employment ii. Doctrine of Notional Extension iii. When Employer is not liable <p>c. Employer’s Liability when Contract or is engaged</p> <p>d. Amount of Compensation</p> <p>e. Distribution of Compensation</p> <p>f. Procedure in Proceedings before Commissioner</p> <p>g. Appeals</p> <p>Retirement Benefits</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Employee’s Provident fund and miscellaneous provisions Act, 1952 ii. Employees Pension Scheme, 1995 and Family Pension Scheme iii. Social Security for the unorganised Sector 	
51	BBAL LB 802B	<p>Law of International Organizations</p> <p>Unit I Introduction and Historical Background</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. IPU 2. League of Nations <p>Unit II International Labour Organization</p> <p>Unit III Legal Personality</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The Repatriations case (ICJ Report 1949) <p>Unit IV Relationship with States</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Members 2. Non-members 3. Municipal Law <p>Unit V Law Making and Enforcement</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UN 		

		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. WTO 3. EU 		
52		<p>Alternate Dispute Resolution (Clinical-I)</p> <p>Unit I Introduction</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR): Concept and Need 2. Legal Aid: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Concept, Dimensions and Practice ii. Constitutional Provisions iii. Legal Services Authority Act, 1987 <p>Unit II Techniques of ADR – I</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996: Object, Development and Salient features. 2. Arbitration – Arbitration agreement / Clause, Jurisdiction of the arbitral tribunal 3. Composition of Arbitral Tribunal 4. Conduct of Arbitral Proceeding, Making of Arbitral Award 5. Termination of Proceedings <p>Unit III Techniques of ADR – II</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Recourse against Arbitral Award, 2. Finality and Enforcement of Arbitral Award, Appeal, 3. Conciliation: Nature, Scope and Methods <p>Unit IV Techniques of ADR – III</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Negotiation 2. Consultation 3. Mediation 4. Good offices <p>Unit V Recognition and Enforcement</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Indian Practice 2. International Practice 	<p>Interpretation of Statutes</p> <p>Unit-I: Introduction</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Meaning of Interpretation a. Need for Interpretation b. Act, Enactment, Statutes, Ordinances, Rules, etc. <p>Unit -II: Internal Aids to Interpretation</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Title b. Preamble c. Heading d. Marginal Note e. Section f. Sub-section g. Punctuation h. Illustration i. Exception j. Proviso k. Explanation l. Saving Clause m. Schedule <p>Unit-III: External Aids to Interpretation</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Constituent Assembly Debates for Constitutional Interpretation b. Constitution of India c. Legislative History: Legislative Intention d. Statement of Objects and Reasons e. Legislative Debates f. Committee Reports, Law Commission Reports <p>Unit -IV: Rules of Interpretation</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Literal Rule b. Golden Rule c. Mischief Rule d. Legal Fiction e. <i>Ejusdem generis</i> f. <i>Noscitur a sociis</i> g. <i>Reddendo singula singulis</i> h. <i>Generalia specialibus non derogant</i> i. <i>Expressio unius est exclusion alterius</i> 	<p>New Code BBALLB 803 Code Changed And Course Revised</p>
	BBAL LB 803			

53	BBAL LB 804A	<p>Law and Technology</p> <p>Unit I E-Commerce</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Online contracting 2. Online securities offering 3. E-Banking <p>Unit II Cyber Crimes</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Obscenity 2. Defamation 3. Hacking and Cracking 4. Crime through Mobile Phones <p>Unit III Genetic</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Regulation of Genetic Technology <p>Unit IV Medical Technologies</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Laws on Medical Technology <p>Unit V Broadcasting</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Regulation and Control of Broadcasting 2. Law relating to Cable Television Network 	<p>International Trade Law</p> <p>Unit-I: Introduction of International Trade Law</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Economic Theories:- <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Mercantilism ii. Adam Smith's Absolute Cost Advantage Theory iii. David Ricardo's Comparative Advantage Theory iv. Hecksher: Ohlin's Factor Endowment Theory v. Raymond Vernon's Product Life Cycle Theory vi. National Competitive Theory (Porter's Diamond) b. <i>Lex Mercatoria</i> and Codification of International Trade Law c. Sources and Principles of International Trade Law <p>Unit-II: Development of International Trade: GATT, 1947 - WTO 1994</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Historical Background of GATT 1947 b. Uruguay Round and Marrakesh Agreement c. GATT 1994 d. Dispute Settlement Understanding <p>Unit-III: WTO Agreements</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Agreement on Agriculture b. Agreement on Subsidies and Countervailing Measures c. Agreement on Anti-Dumping d. General Agreement on Trade in Services <p>Unit-IV: Contemporary Issues: International Trade and Regionalism</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Trade and SAPTA and SAFTA b. Trade and Environment c. Doha Development Agenda 	New Code BBALLB 804
54	BBAL LB 804B	<p>Conflict of Laws</p> <p>Unit I Introduction</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. What and why of conflict of laws: its function, bases like comity, convenience and justice. 2. Difference between Public and Private International law. 3. Development and history - England and India - a comparative sketch with reference 4. to USA and other countries. 5. Unification effects: In Europe and America. 6. Unification effects : In Europe and America 7. Modern theories: <p>Unit II Choice of Jurisdiction</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Meaning, bases of 		

		<p>jurisdiction, limitations like effectiveness principles - Relevant</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. C.P.C. provisions regarding jurisdiction -ss. 15-20, 83, 84, and 86 3. Kinds of jurisdiction: 4. Actions in personam - contract and tort. 5. Actions in rem - such as matrimonial causes and probate 6. Admiralty action - S VI the Admiralty Courts Act. 7. Actions under assumed discretionary jurisdiction (inherent jurisdiction) (Indian) 8. Context : ss. 10 and 151 of C.P.C. <p>Unit III Classification and Necessity of Law</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Choice of Law-Lex Causae, Classification/characterization/categorization - allocation of juridical category to the foreign element case. 2. Necessity for classification - different legal concepts with different content – matters like domicile, talaq and dower in different legal systems. Various theories - leading case Connecting factor - What is connection factor; lex fori to determine. 3. Selection of lex causae through connecting factor. Application of lex causae - three meanings of Lex Causae - Renvoi: partial and total(foreign court theory) - critical analysis of Renvoi - Indian position <p>Unit IV Limitations of Law</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Limitations on application or exclusion of foreign law 2. When foreign law is excluded: grounds - Public Policy, Revenue Laws and Penal <p>Unit V Concept of Domicile</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. General principles/fundamental Principles 2. Elements - intention and residence 3. Kinds <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Domicile of Origin ii. Domicile of Choice iii. Domicile of 		
--	--	---	--	--

		<p>dependence: married women's position in English and Indian laws.</p> <p>iv. Domicile of corporation.</p>		
55	BBAL LB 805A	<p>Law of Partnership and Limited Liability Partnership</p> <p>Unit I Introduction</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Meaning, Nature and essentials of Partnership (Section 4) 2. Determination of existence of Partnership (Section 5-6) 3. Comparison of Partnership with Company and HUF <p>Unit II Relations of partners</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Rights /Duties of partners inter se (Section 9) 2. Partner to be agent of the firm and his authority, Relations to third parties (Section 18-27) 3. Doctrine of Holding Out (Section 28) 4. Minor as a partner (Section 30) 5. Incoming and outgoing partners (Section 31-38) <p>Unit III Registration and Dissolution of Firm</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Registration of firms and effects of non registration (Section 59, 69) 2. Modes of Dissolution of Firms (Section 39-44) 3. Consequences of dissolution (Section 45-46) 4. Sale of Goodwill after dissolution (Section 55) <p>Unit IV Limited Liability Partnership-I</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Meaning of LLP, Essentials and Benefits of creation of LLP 2. LLP v other forms of Business-Comparison of LLP with Company and Partnership 	<p>Seminal Paper-II Any one of the seminar papers from the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. International Commercial Law ii. Election Law iii. International Humanitarian Law iv. Indirect Taxes <p>BBALLB 805 A: International Commercial Law</p> <p>Unit-I: International Sales Contracts</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Formation of the Contract b. Breach of Contract and Avoidance of Contract, Doctrine of Frustration, Damage c. Rights and Duties of Buyers and Sellers d. Case Law <p>Unit-II: Carriage of Goods</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Unimodal and Multimodal Transportation of Goods b. Documents of Carriage of Goods by Sea c. Bills of Lading: Kinds, Nature, Features d. INCOTERMS 2010 e. Case Law <p>Unit-III: International Payments</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Methods of International Payments b. Uniform Customs and Practice 600 c. Types of Letters of Credit d. Parties to Letter of Credit e. Case Law <p>Unit-IV: Settlement of International Commercial Disputes</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Arbitration: Kinds b. Mediation c. Conciliation d. Recognition and Enforcement e. Investment Dispute Resolution (PCA, ICC, ICSID, Ad-hoc Arbitration and other Institutional Institution) f. Case Law <p>BBALLB 805 B: Election Law</p> <p>UNIT-I: Meaning and Concept of Election and Election Dispute</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Challenge to Election: Whom and How to Made b. Forum for filing Election Petition 	<p>Subject code; BBALLB 805</p> <p>New Course</p>

		<p>3. General provisions regarding LLP (Section 3-10)</p> <p>4. Highlights of Limited Liability Partnership Act, 2008</p> <p>Unit V Limited Liability Partnership-II</p> <p>1. Incorporation of LLP (Section 11-13)</p> <p>2. Effect of Registration of LLP (Section 14)</p> <p>3. Eligibility, duties and relationship of Partners in LLP (Section 22-33)</p> <p>4. Conversion from other forms of Business into LLP's (Section 55-59)</p> <p>5. Compromise and Arrangement of Limited Liability Partnership (Section 60-62)</p>	<p>c. Parties to Election Petition</p> <p>d. Contents of Election Petition</p> <p>e. Grounds of Challenge to Election</p> <p>f. Trial of Election Petition</p> <p>g. Recriminatory Petition</p> <p>h. Withdrawal, Abetment and Appeal</p> <p>i. Election to President and Vice President</p> <p>j. Composition and Powers of Election Commission (Part XV-Article 324-329 of the Constitution of India)</p> <p>UNIT-II: Qualification and Disqualification of Candidates</p> <p>a. Meaning and Distinction Between Qualification and Disqualification</p> <p>b. Qualifications and Disqualifications Provisions under Indian Constitution and the Representation of Peoples' Act, 1951</p> <p>c. Office of Profit</p> <p>d. Government Contract</p> <p>e. Disqualifications on Convictions under the Representation of Peoples' Act, 1951</p> <p>f. Anti-Defection Law</p> <p>UNIT-III: Nomination (Sections 25-39, s100(1)(c), s100(1)(d) of the Representation of Peoples' Act, 1951</p> <p>a. Meaning of Valid Nomination</p> <p>b. Procedure for Filing of Nomination Security Deposits etc.</p> <p>c. Grounds of Rejection of and Withdrawal of Nominations</p> <p>d. Voter's Right to Know Antecedent of the Candidates</p> <p>e. Recognition of Political Parties and Election Symbols</p> <p>UNIT-IV: Corrupt Practices</p> <p>a. Meaning and Distinction between Corrupt Practices and Electoral Offences</p> <p>b. Substantive Corrupt Practice: Bribery, Undue Influence, Character, Assassination of Candidates, Appeal on the Grounds of Religion, Race, Caste, etc.</p> <p>c. Needs of Educational Qualification for Candidates</p> <p>d. Criminalization of Politics</p> <p>e. Election Expenses</p> <p>f. Model Code of Conduct</p> <p>g. Use of Government/Private Electronic Media and Social Media by Political Parties</p> <p>h. Opinion and Exit Polls</p> <p>i. Defacement of Public and Private Properties</p> <p>j. Reservation for Women in Parliament and State Legislatures</p> <p>BBALLB 805 C: International Humanitarian Law</p> <p>Unit – I: Introduction</p> <p>a. History</p>	
--	--	--	--	--

- b. Evolution
- c. Growth

Unit – II: Geneva Conventions Systems

- a. Geneva Convention I, II, III, IV

Unit – II: Armed Conflicts

- a. Internal Armed Conflict
- b. International Armed Conflicts
- c. Non-International Armed Conflicts

Unit – IV: Enforcement Machinery

- a. International Criminal Court
- b. ICRC

BBALLB 805 D: Indirect Taxes

Unit – I: Central Excise

- a. Background and Introduction to Excise Law in India
- b. Structure of Excise Law in India
- c. Meaning of ‘Manufacture’ under section 2(f) and ‘Manufacturer’ under Section 2(f)
- d. Classification of Goods :
 - i. Central Excise Tariff Act 1985
 - ii. Rules for Interpretation of CETA
 - iii. Other Aspects of Classification
- e. Valuation
 - i. Study of section 4 and section 4 A alongwith Rules for Valuation
- f. CENVAT
 - i. Basic Meaning
 - ii. MODVAT
 - iii. CENVAT on Inputs
 - iv. CENVAT on Capitals Goods
- g. Administrative Structure of Excise Department

Unit – II: Customs

- a. Background and Introduction to Customs Law in India
- b. Structure of Customs Law in India
- c. Administrative Structure of Customs Department Sections 3 to 6
- d. Territorial Waters of India

			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> e. 'Goods' under Customs Act f. Types of Duties g. Valuation: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Section 14 ii. Rules for Valuation h. Restrictions on Import and Export under the Customs Act 1962 i. Introduction to Duty Drawback j. Introduction to Baggage Rules and Post and Courier <p>Unit – III: Sales Tax and Vat</p> <p><i>Introduction to Central Sales Tax</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Constitutional Provisions on Taxes on Sales of Goods b. Charging Section c. Inter-State Sale d. Movement of Goods e. Stock Transfer f. Meaning of goods and Sales g. Introduction to VAT <p>Unit – IV: Service Tax</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Introduction and Background b. Constitutional Validity c. Provisions Regarding: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Registration ii. Records iii. Self Assessment and verification iv. Interest on Delayed Payment <p>List Services included</p>	
56	BBAL LB 805B	<p>International Economic Law</p> <p>Unit I Introduction and Historical Background</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Historical perspectives 2. United Nations: GATT 3. Evolution of New International Economic Order (NIEO) 4. Essential components of NIEO <p>Unit II Economic Rights</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. State acceptance and practice of NIEO principles 2. Charter of Economic Rights and Duties 3. Sovereignty over wealth and natural resources 4. TNCS 5. Foreign investment 6. Transfer of technology <p>Unit III Scope of International Economic Law</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Elimination of colonialisation, apartheid, racial discrimination 2. Extension of tariff preferences 		

		<p>3. Most favoured nation treatment</p> <p>4. North-south gap widened or narrow</p> <p>5. Institutions</p> <p>6. UNCTAD (United Nations Conference on Trade and Development)</p> <p>Unit IV GATT</p> <p>1. UNCITRAL</p> <p>2. GATT</p> <p>3. Objectives</p> <p>4. Strengths and weaknesses</p> <p>5. Salient features of GATT 1994 (Final Act of Uruguay Round)</p> <p>Unit V World Trade Organization</p> <p>1. WTO</p> <p>2. Structure, principles and working</p> <p>3. Difference between GATT and WTO</p> <p>4. Problems:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">i. Agriculture</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">ii. Sanitary and phyto sanitary measures (SPS)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">iii. Technical barriers of trade (TBT)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">iv. Textiles and clothing</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">v. Anti-dumping</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">vi. Customs valuation</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">vii. Services</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">viii. TRIPS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">ix. TRIMS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">x. Disputes settlement</p>		
57	BBAL LB 805C	<p>Maritime Law</p> <p>Unit I Introduction to Maritime law</p> <p>1. sources</p> <p>2. Custom</p> <p>3. Binding nature</p> <p>4. International conventions</p> <p>5. Law-making treaties</p> <p>6. Multi-lateral and bilateral</p> <p>7. Resolution and recommendation of international organisations such as</p> <p>Unit II Internal waters</p> <p>1. Meaning</p> <p>2. Maritime boundary</p> <p>3. Baseline concept : determination of baseline</p> <p>4. Innocent passage: scope of coastal state interference</p> <p>5. Regime of maritime ports</p>		

		<p>6. Port state jurisdiction : civil and criminal</p> <p>7. Attachment of ships: arrest of ships</p> <p>8. Access of foreign ships to ports</p> <p>9. Ships in distress</p> <p>10. Quarantine regulations</p> <p>Unit III Territorial Seas</p> <p>1. Territorial waters</p> <p>2. Territorial sea : concept and development</p> <p>3. Width, conflicting claims of coastal states</p> <p>4. Coastal state jurisdiction</p> <p>5. Access of ships to the territorial sea</p> <p>6. Scientific research: jurisdiction on</p> <p>Unit IV Contiguous Zone</p> <p>1. Contiguous Zone</p> <p>2. Concept and relevance in present times</p> <p>3. Coastal state jurisdiction over customs and law and order confined to contiguous or not</p> <p>Unit V Economic Zone</p> <p>1. Exclusive Economic zone</p> <p>2. Definition</p> <p>3. Jurisdiction</p>		
58	BBAL LB 806	<p>Professional Ethics, Accountancy for lawyers and Bar-Bench Relations (Clinical- II)</p> <p>Unit I Object and Background</p> <p>Introduction of Legal Profession in India- Barristers, Vakils, High Court Pleaders, Advocates etc. The All India Bar Committee 1951 and the Passing of Indian Advocates Act, 1961. The Advocates Act 1961: Definitions (Section 2), Constitution and Function of State Bar Councils, Bar Council of India, Terms of Office, Various Sub-committees Including Disciplinary Committee and the Qualification for their Membership. Power to Make Rules (Sections 3 to 15)</p> <p>Unit II The Advocate Act, 1961</p> <p>The Advocate Act, 1961 Admission and Enrolment of Advocate-Senior and other Advocates, Common role of Advocates, Qualifications and Disqualifications for Enrolment and Procedure</p>	<p>Comprehensive Viva Comprehensive Viva shall be conducted by a board of examiners constituted by the Academic Program Committee of the FOL.</p>	<p>Subject Code; BBALLB 806 New Course</p>

thereof, (Sections 16 to 28)
Professional and Other
Misconduct, Principles for
Determining Misconduct,
Disciplinary Committees for
Misconduct. Appeals to the
Supreme Court (Sections. 35 to
44)

**Unit III Nature of Legal Profession
and Duties of Legal professionals**

Nature of Legal Profession,
Need for an Ethical Code
Rights, Privileges and Duties
of Advocates, Preparation of a
Case and Fees of an Advocate,
Bar Against Soliciting Work
and Advertisement, Bar against
Touting, Refusal of Briefs,
Accountability to the Client,
Confidentiality between an
Advocate to Compromise,
Study of Code of Ethics
Prepared by the Bar Council of
India.

**Unit IV The Contempt of Court Act,
1971**

Contempt of Courts Act, 1971,
What is Civil Contempt and
Criminal Contempt,
Punishment for Contempt.
Procedures in Contempt Cases.
Supreme Court Rules to
Regulate Contempt
Proceedings

**Unit V Supreme Court Judgments
and Case Analysis**

1. Supreme Court Bar
Association v. Union of
India & others, AIR 1998
SC 1895
2. Re Ajay Kumar Pandey
Advocate, AIR 1998 SC 3299
3. Dr. I. P. Mishra v. State
of U.P., AIR 1998 SC 3337
4. Kashi Nath Kher and
other v. Dinesh Kumar
Bhagat and others, AIR
1998 SC 374
5. P. D. Gupta v. Ram
Murti, AIR 1998 SC 283
6. Sadhvi Ritumbhara v.
Digvijay Singh & others, (1997,
4SCJ 64)
7. Delhi Judicial Service
Association, Tis Hazari
Court Delhi v. State of
Gujarat and Others, AIR
1991 SC 2176
8. M. B. Sanghi v. High
Court of Punjab &

		<p>Haryana and others, AIR 1991 SC 1834</p> <p>9. Amrit Nahata v. Union of India, AIR 1986 SC 791</p> <p>10. State of Bihar v. Kripalu Shankar, AIR 1987 SC 1554</p>		
59	BBAL LB 901	<p>Principles of Taxation Law</p> <p>Unit I Introduction</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Definitions 2. Basis of Income <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Charge of Income Tax ii. Scope of total Income iii. Residential status and Incidence of Tax iv. Income deemed to accrue or arise in India v. Foreign income and its taxability <p>Unit II Incomes which do not form part of total Income</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Incomes not included in total income 2. Special provision in respect of newly established industrial undertaking in free trade zones and hundred per cent export-oriented undertaking 3. Special provision in respect of newly established Income from property held for charitable or religious purpose 4. Income of trusts or institutions from contributions <p>Unit III Exemption, Procedure of Assessment</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Exemption (Sec.10), 2. Deduction (Sec.80), Rebate(Sec.88 & 88 B) 3. Special provision relating to incomes of political parties 4. Set off and carry forward of losses (Sections 70-80), 5. Procedure for assessment 	<p>Legal Ethics and Court Crafts (Clinical- II)</p> <p>Unit-I: Supreme Court Rules 1966 and Delhi High Court Rules 1967</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Supreme Court Rules 1966 <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Advocates and their Course of Conduct ii. Role of Single Judge and Registrar of the Supreme Court iii. Types of Petition Entertained by the Supreme Court, Writ petition, Election Petition b. Delhi High Courts Rules <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Advocates and their Course of Conduct ii. Role and Power of Single Judge iii. Civil and Criminal Jurisdiction of the Court <p>Unit-II: The Limitation Act, 1963 and The Registration Act, 1908</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Limitation <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Procedural Law: Section 5 Condonation of Delay, ss6-9 Legal Disability, ss14-15 Exclusion of Time of Proceeding in Good Faith in Wrong Court, ss18-19 Acknowledgement ii. Substantive Law: S25 Law of Prescription and s27 Adverse Possession, s 29 Saving Clause b. Registration <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Compulsory Registered Documents s17 ii. Optional Registration s18 iii. Time and Place for Registration ss23-31 iv. Effects of Registration and non Registration ss47-50 <p>Unit-III: Bench-Bar Relations</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. The Advocates Act, 1961 b. State Bar Council and Bar Council of India: Duties and Functions c. Professional Misconduct and Punishments s35 d. Role and power of Disciplinary Committee ss36-42 	New Code BBALLB 901

		<p>(sections 139-158)</p> <p>Unit IV Heads of Income</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Salaries 2. Income from house property 3. Profits and gains of business or profession 4. Capital gains 5. Income from other sources <p>Unit V Tax Authorities</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Income Tax Authorities, their Jurisdiction and powers (sections 116-138). 2. Appeal, Reference and Revision, Collections and recoveries and refund, Penalties 3. Offences and Prosecution (sections 190-234 and 237-245) 	<p>Unit-IV: Legal Ethics</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Duty to Court, Client, Opponent, Colleagues s7 and s49, along with the Rules of the Bar Council India b. Duty towards Society 	
60	BBAL LB 902A	<p>Law relating to Insurance</p> <p>Unit I General Principles of Law of Insurance Definition, Nature and History of Insurance: Contract of Insurance, Insurable Interest, Premium, Policy-classification of policy, Preparation of Policy, Form and Contents, Risk and Insurance, Assignment Utmost Good Faith, Representation and Warranties, Performance of Insurance Contract.</p> <p>Unit II Introduction of Life Insurance Life Insurance: Definition, Nature of Life Insurance Contract; Formation of Life Insurance Contract: General Nature of Contract, Rights of Property in Life Insurance Contract. Life Insurance Corporation Act, 1956:- Object, Policy, Establishment of L.I.C (Sec 3-5), Function of L.I.C (Sec- 6-6A), Transfer of Existing Life Insurance Business to L.I.C (Sec 7-15), Compensation for Insurance Business (Sec 16), Utilization of Surplus from Life Insurance Business and Profits from other Business (Sec 28-28A) Exclusive</p>	<p>Drafting, Pleading and Conveyance (Clinical-III) Unit-I: Fundamental Rules of Pleadings</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Pleadings (Order 6 CPC) b. Plaint Structure c. Written Statement and Affidavit d. Application under Section 5 of the Limitation Act e. Application for Setting aside <i>ex-parte</i> Decree f. Writ Petitions <p>Unit-II: Civil Pleadings</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Suit for Recovery under Order XXXVII of CPC b. Suit for Permanent Injunction c. Suit for Dissolution of Partnership d. Application for Temporary Injunction Order XXXIX of CI e. Appeal from Original Decree under Order 41 of CPC f. Revision Petition g. Review Petition <p>Unit-III: General Principles of Criminal Pleadings</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Application for Bail b. Application under Section 125 CRPC 	New Code BBALLB 902

		<p>Privilege of L.I.C of carrying on Life Insurance Business (Sec 30-30A)</p> <p>Unit III Introduction of Fire Insurance The Definition, Nature and Scope of Fire Insurance, The meaning of the Terms “Fire” and “Loss by Fire” The Amount Recoverable by the Assured</p> <p>Unit IV Introduction of Marine Insurance Nature and Scope of Marine Insurance Contract, Classification of Marine Policies, Voyage Deviation, The Perils of the Sea, Warranties in Marine Insurance Loss.</p> <p>Unit V Public Liability Insurance Act, 1991 Public Liability Insurance Act, 1991:- Nature, Scope and Object, Definitions (Sec-2), Liability to Give Relief in Certain cases on Principles of No Fault (Sec. 3); Duty of Owner to Take Out Insurance Policies (Sec. 4); Verification and Publication of Accident by Collector (Sec. 5); Application for Claim for Relief (Sec. 6); Award of Relief (Sec. 7); Establishment of Environmental Relief Fund (Sec. 7A); Provisions as to Other Right to Claim Compensation for Death (Sec. 8); Powers of Collector (Sec. 9-13); Penalty for Contravention (Sec. 14).</p>	<p>c. Compounding of Offences by Way of Compromise under Section 320 (i) CRPC</p> <p>d. Complaint under Section 138, Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881</p> <p>e. Application under Section 482, CR</p> <p>Unit-IV: Conveyancing</p> <p>a. Notice to the Tenant under Section 106 of Transfer of Property Act</p> <p>b. Notice under Section 80 of CPC</p> <p>c. Notice under Section 434 of the Companies Act</p> <p>d. Reply to Notice</p> <p>e. General Power of Attorney</p> <p>f. Will</p> <p>g. Agreement to SELL</p> <p>h. Sale-Deed</p> <p>i. Lease-Deed</p> <p>j. Partnership Deed</p> <p>k. Mortgage Deed</p> <p>l. Relinquishment Deed</p> <p>Deed of Gift</p>	
61	BBAL LB 902B	<p>Investment & Security Laws</p> <p>Unit I Introduction and Historical Background</p> <p>a. Historical Background of securities and investment laws</p> <p>b. Securities : the concept</p> <p>c. England: Banking corporate finance and private financial services</p> <p>d. India: from usury laws to the modern system</p> <p>e. Securities: Kinds</p> <p>f. Government Securities</p> <p>Unit II Types of Securities</p> <p>a. Securities issued by banks</p> <p>b. Securities issued by corporations</p>		

		<p>c. Securities in mutual fund and collective investment scheme</p> <p>d. Depository receipts</p> <p>e. Government Securities units 10</p> <p>f. Bonds issued by government and semi government institutions</p> <p>Unit III Role of Central Bank</p> <p>a. Role of Central Bank (the RBI in India)</p> <p>b. Impact of issuance of bonds on economy</p> <p>c. Government loan from the general public</p> <p>d. External borrowing</p> <p>e. World Bank</p> <p>f. I.M.F.</p> <p>Unit IV Foreign Direct Investment</p> <p>a. Asian Development Bank</p> <p>b. Direct from foreign government.</p> <p>c. Government loan: the constitutional dilemma and limitations</p> <p>d. Can a state go for external loans?</p> <p>e. Impact on economic sovereignty</p> <p>f. Dilution of power of the Central Bank (RBI)</p> <p>Unit V Investment Banking</p> <p>(a) Treasury deposits</p> <p>(b) Securities Issued by Banks</p> <p>(c) Bank notes: is it the exclusive privilege of the central bank in the issue</p> <p>(d) Changing functions of banks from direct lending and borrowing to modern System</p> <p>(e) Bank draft, travellers' cheques, cheque cards, credit cards, cast cards</p> <p>(f) Deposits' nature: current, saving and fixed deposits, interest warrants</p>		
62	BBAL LB 903	<p>Drafting, Pleading and Conveyance *** (Clinical- III)</p> <p>Unit I Fundamental Rules of Pleadings</p> <p>1. Complaint Structure</p> <p>2. Description of Parties</p> <p>3. Written Statement and affidavit</p> <p>4. Application for setting aside ex-part decree</p>	<p>Land and Real Estate Laws</p> <p>Unit-I: Land Reforms</p> <p>a. Land Reforms in India</p> <p>b. Agrarian Relations in Pre-Independent India</p> <p>c. Constitutional Imperatives and Objectives relating to Agrarian Reforms: Constitutional Provisions and Amendments</p> <p>Unit-II: Urban Development and Regulations</p>	New Code BBALLB 903

		<p>Unit II Ordinary suit for Recovery</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Suit under Order XXXVII of CPC and the difference between the two suits 2. Suit for Permanent Injunction 3. Application for temporary injunction Order XXXIX of CPC 4. Suit for Specific Performance 5. Petition for eviction under Rent Control Act <p>Unit III General Principles of Criminal Pleadings</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Application for bail 2. Application under Section 125 Cr.P.C. 3. F.I.R. Under Section 154 Cr.P.C. <p>Unit IV Practical Drafting-I</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Notice to the tenant under section 106 of Transfer of Property Act ii. Notice under section 80 of CPC iii. Reply to notice iv. General Power of Attorney v. Will vi. Agreement to SELL vii. Sale – deed viii. Suit for Dissolution of Partnership ix. Petition for grant of probate / Letters of Administration x. Application for appointment of receiver/Local Commissioner xi. Application for Compromise of Suit xii. Application for Appointment of Guardian xiii. Application to sue as an indigent person under Order 33 of CPC 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Urbanization: Issues and Perspectives b. Land Acquisition Act, 2013 c. Urban Development Institutions in NCR: DDA, HUDA, NOIDA <p>Unit-III: Real Estate Development and Apartment ownership</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Real Estate (Development and Regulation) Bill, 2013 b. Delhi Apartment Ownership Act, 2009 <p>Unit-IV: Delhi Rent Control Act</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Introduction to and Delhi Rent Control Legislation in Delhi: 1958 and 1996 b. Definitions, Grounds of Evictions c. Dispute Settlement Mechanisms 	
--	--	--	--	--

		<p>xiv. Appeal from original decree under Order 41 of CPC</p> <p>xv. Appeal from orders under order 43 of CPC</p> <p>xvi. Revision Petition</p> <p>xvii. Review Petition</p> <p>Unit V Practical Drafting-II</p> <p>i. Application under section 5 of Limitation Act</p> <p>ii. Application for execution</p> <p>iii. Application for caveat under section 148A of CPC</p> <p>iv. Writ Petition</p> <p>v. Application under section 482 of Cr.p.c.</p> <p>vi. Compounding of offences by way of compromise under Section 320(i) Cr.P.C.</p> <p>vii. Lease deed</p> <p>viii. Special Power of Attorney</p> <p>ix. Relinquishment Deed</p> <p>x. Partnership Deed</p> <p>xi. Mortgage Deed</p> <p>xii. Reference to Arbitration and Deed of Arbitration</p> <p>xxii. Deed of gift</p> <p>xxiii. Notice for Specific Performance of Contract</p>		
63	BBAL LB 904A	<p>Law of Indirect Taxes</p> <p>Unit I Central Excise</p> <p>1. Background and introduction to Excise Law in India</p> <p>2. Structure of Excise Law in India</p> <p>3. Meaning of 'Manufacture' under section 2(f) and 'Manufacturer' under section 2(f)</p> <p>4. Classification of goods :</p>	<p>Seminar Paper-III</p> <p>Any two of the seminar papers from the following:</p> <p>i. International Refugee Law</p> <p>ii. Socio-Economic Offences</p> <p>iii. International Economic Law</p> <p>iv. Law of International Organizations</p> <p>BBALLB 904 A: International Refugee Law</p> <p>Unit – I: Introduction</p> <p>a. Position of refugees under</p>	<p>Subject Code; BBALLB 904 New Course</p>

		<p>i. Central Excise Tariff Act 1985</p> <p>ii. Rules for Interpretation of CETA</p> <p>iii. Other aspects of Classification</p> <p>5. Valuation</p> <p>6. Study of section 4 and section 4- A along with Rules for Valuation</p> <p>7. CENVAT</p> <p>i. Basic meaning</p> <p>ii. MODVAT</p> <p>iii. CENVAT on inputs</p> <p>iv. CENVAT on Capitals goods</p> <p>8. Administrative structure of excise department</p> <p>Unit II Customs</p> <p>1. Background and Introduction to Customs Law in India</p> <p>2. Structure of Customs Law in India</p> <p>3. Administrative structure of Customs department</p> <p>4. Territorial Waters of India</p> <p>5. 'Goods' under Customs Act</p> <p>6. Types of Duties</p> <p>7. Valuation:</p> <p>8. Restrictions on import and export under the Customs Act 1962</p> <p>9. Introduction to Duty Drawback</p> <p>10. Introduction to Baggage Rules and Import by Post and Courier</p> <p>Unit III Sales Tax</p> <p>1. Introduction to Central Sales Tax</p> <p>2. Constitutional Provisions on taxes on Sales of Goods</p> <p>3. Charging Section</p>	<p>Universal Declaration of Human Rights</p> <p>Unit – II: Rights, Obligations and Privileges of Refugees under the Refugee Convention 1951</p> <p>a. Who is a Refugee?</p> <p>b. Judicial Status</p> <p>c. Administrative Measures</p> <p>d. The 1967 Protocol</p> <p>Unit – III: The Refugee Problem in Asia and Africa</p> <p>a. The AALCC Principles 1966</p> <p>b. The OAU Convention 1969</p> <p>Unit – IV: Implementation and Monitoring</p> <p>a. Statute of the UNHCR 1950</p> <p>b. Cartagena Declaration 1984</p> <p>BBALLB 904 B: Socio-Economic Offences</p> <p>Unit – I: Hoarding and Profiteering</p> <p>a. Laws relating to Maintenance of Essential Supplies</p> <p>b. Laws on Maintenance of Standards of Weights and Measures</p> <p>Unit – II: Adulteration</p> <p>a. Prevention of Food Adulteration</p> <p>b. Control of Spurious Drugs</p> <p>Unit – III: Corruption</p> <p>a. Practice and Dimensions of Corruption</p> <p>b. Anti Corruption Laws</p> <p>Unit – IV: Investigation and Prosecution</p> <p>a. Central Vigilance Commission (CVC)</p> <p>b. Central Bureau of Investigation (CBI)</p> <p>c. Criminal Investigation Department (CID)</p> <p>d. Other Organisations</p> <p>BBALLB 904 C: International Economic Law</p> <p>Unit – I: Introduction</p> <p>a. Definition</p> <p>b. New International Economic Order</p> <p>Unit – II: Subjects of International Economic Law</p> <p>a. States</p> <p>b. Multinational Enterprises</p> <p>c. Individual</p>	
--	--	---	---	--

		<p>4. Inter-state sale</p> <p>5. Movement of Goods</p> <p>6. Stock Transfer</p> <p>7. Meaning of goods and Sales</p> <p>Unit IV Value Added Tax</p> <p>1. Introduction to VAT</p> <p>Unit V Service Tax</p> <p>1. Introduction and Background</p> <p>2. Constitutional Validity</p> <p>3. Provisions regarding:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">i.Registration</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">ii.Records</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">iii.Self Assessment and verification</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">iv.Interest on Delayed Payment</p>	<p>Unit – III: Major Economic Rights of States</p> <p>a. Permanent Sovereignty</p> <p>b. Non-Intervention in domestic Affairs</p> <p>Unit – IV: Dispute Settlements in International Economic Law</p> <p>a. International Organisations</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">i. IMF</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">ii. WTO</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">iii. EC</p> <p>b. Between States and Foreign Investors</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">i. ICC</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">ii. ICSID</p> <p>BBALLB 904 D: Law of International Organisations</p> <p>Unit – I: Introduction</p> <p>a. IPU</p> <p>b. League of Nations</p> <p>c. ILO</p> <p>Unit – II: Legal Personality</p> <p>a. The Reparations Case (ICJ Report 1949)</p> <p>Unit – III: Relations with States</p> <p>a. Members</p> <p>b. Non-Members</p> <p>c. Municipal Law</p> <p>Unit – IV: Law-Making and Enforcement</p> <p>a. UN</p> <p>b. WTO</p> <p>c. EU</p>	
64	BBAL LB 904B	<p>Air and Space law</p> <p>Unit I Introduction and Historical Background</p> <p>1. Origin of the Air and Space Law</p> <p>Unit II Scope of Air and Space Law</p> <p>1. Structure of the Air and Space Law</p> <p>Unit III The Warsaw Convention</p> <p>1. The freedoms</p> <p>2. Regulation</p> <p>3. ICAO</p> <p>Unit IV Definition and Delimitation of Outer Space</p> <p>1. Activities</p>		

		<p>2. Regulation</p> <p>Unit V International Regulations</p> <p>Telecommunication and Other peaceful uses Text books:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. I.H. Diederiks – Verschoor, An Introduction to Air Law (The Hague, 1997) 2. C.Q. Christol, Space Law (Deventer, 1991) 3. Mani, Bhatt and Reddy, Air and Space Law (Lancer, 1999) 4. Kapoor, S.K.: Public International Law 		
65	BBAL LB 905	<p>Environmental Law</p> <p>Unit I Environmental Law: International Perspective</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Introduction <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Environment – Meaning • Environment Pollution – Meaning, Causes and Effect 2.. International Norms <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sustainable Development – Meaning and Scope • Precautionary Principle, Polluter pays Principle and Public Trust Doctrine • Rio Conference on Environ 	<p>Seminar Paper-IV Any two of the seminar papers from the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Private International Law ii. Health Care Law iii. Comparative Laws iv. Socio- Legal Dimensions of Gender <p>BBALLB 904 E: Private International Law</p> <p>Unit – I: Introduction</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Application and Subject Matter of Private International Law b. Distinction with Public International Law c. Characterization and Theories of Characterization d. Concept of <i>Renvoi</i> e. Application of Foreign Law f. Domicile g. Jurisdiction of Courts <p>Unit – II: Family Law matters</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Material and Formal Validity of Marriage under Indian and English Law b. Choice of Law and Jurisdiction of Courts in Matrimonial Causes; Dissolution of Marriage, Grounds of Divorce, Restitution of Conjugal Rights, Recognition of Foreign Judgments <p>Unit – III: Adoption:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Recognition of Foreign Adoptions b. Adoption by foreign Parents, c. Jurisdiction under Indian and 	<p>Subject Code; BBALLB 905</p> <p>New Course</p>

		<p>ment and Development, 1972 (Earth Summit)</p> <p>Unit II Environmental Law: National Perspective</p> <p>1. Constitutional Guidelines</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Right to Wholesome Environment – Evolution and Application • Relevant Provisions – Art. 14, 19 (1) (g), 21, 48-A, 51-A(g) • Environment Protection through Public Interest Litigation <p>2. Environment Protection and Public Interest Litigation in India</p> <p>Unit III Framework and Analysis of anti Pollution Acts and Rules</p> <p>1. The Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water Pollution - Definition • Central and State Pollution Control Boards – Constitu 	<p>English Law</p> <p>Unit – IV: Indian Law relating to foreign judgment</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Basis of recognition, recognition Finality, Failure Direct Execution of Foreign Decrees <p>BBALLB 904 F: Health Care Law</p> <p>Unit – I: Medicine and Healthcare</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Healthcare as an Issue at the National and International Level Constitutional Provisions <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Right to Health as a Fundamental Right Remedies Available under the Indian Constitution Right to Health vis-à-vis the Right to Confidentiality Access to Medical Reco <p>Unit – II: Professional Obligations of Doctors</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Transplantation of Human Organs Act, 1994 Pre-Conception and Pre Natal Diagnostic Techniques (Prohibition of Sex Selection) Act, 1994 The International Code of Medical Ethics Indian Medicine Central Council Act, 1975 Dentists Act, 1948 The Homeopathy Central Council Act, 1973 The Drugs and Cosmetics Act, 1940 <p>Unit – III: Medical Negligence</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingredients Role of Consent in Medical Practice Error of Judgment and Gross Negligence Wrongful Diagnosis and Negligent Diagnosis <p>Unit – IV: Remedies for Medical Negligence</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Law of Torts Law of Crimes Consumer Protection Law <p>BBALLB 904 G: Comparative Law</p>	
--	--	--	---	--

		<p>tion, Powers and Function s</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water Pollutio n Control Areas • Sample of effluents – Procedur e; Restraint order • Consent requirem ent – Procedur e, Grant/R efusal, Withdra wal • Citizen Suit Provisio n <p style="text-align: center;">2. Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Air Pollutio n – Definitio n • Central and State Pollutio n Control Boards – Constitu tion, Powers and function s • Air Pollutio n Control Areas • Consent 	<p>Unit-I: Introduction</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> The Concept Functions Objectives <p>Unit-II: Comparative Legal Traditions</p> <p>Chthonic or African</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Talmudic or Jewish Hindu Chinese Civil Law Romanistic Germanic Nordic or Scandinavian Islamic Common Law English United States <p>Unit-III: Comparative Legal Approaches</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Capitalist Socialist Third World <p>Unit-IV: Comparative Legal Traditions and Approaches :</p> <p>Trends of Convergence, Reconciliation and Transitions</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Major Agencies <ol style="list-style-type: none"> International Labour Organization UNIDROIT International law Commission World Intellectual Property Organization World Trade Organization UN Human Rights Council Contemporary Issues <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Legal Systems and Elimination of Child Labour Jurisdiction and Regulation of the Internet International Video Conferencing and National Evidence Laws The Criminal Law and Terrorism Transnational Intellectual Property Litigation International trade Liberalization / Approximation of National Environment Law Legal System Reforms and the Reception of Common Law in Bhutan Comparative Law Aspects of the Operationlization of the In U.S. Nuclear Deal Emergence of a Global Administrative law / International Rule of Law? 	
--	--	--	---	--

		<p>Requirement – Procedure, Grant/Refusal, Withdrawal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sample of effluents – Procedure; Restraint order • Citizen Suit Provision <p>Unit IV Protection of Forests and Wild Life</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Indian Forest Act, 1927 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Kinds of forest – Private, Reserved, Protected and Village Forest • The Forest (Conservation) Act, 1980 2. The Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Authorities to be appointed and constituted under the Act • Hunting of Wild Animals • Protection of Specified Plants • Protected Area 	<p>BBALLB 904 H: Socio-Legal Dimensions of Gender</p> <p>Unit-I</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Gender as a social construct 2. Production of masculinity and femininity <p>Unit-II</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Power and Subordination 2. Socio-legal dimensions of Honour Killings 3. Socio-legal Dimensions of Witch-Hunting <p>Unit-III</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Resistance and Movements 2. Gender in media and market 3. Socio-legal dimensions of the Third Gender <p>Unit-IV</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Emerging trends with respect to LGBT Community 2. Socio-legal dimensions of Prostitution and Trafficking 	
--	--	--	---	--

- Trade or Commerce in wild animals, animal articles and trophies; Its prohibition.

Unit V General Environmental Legislations

1. Environmental (Protection) Act, 1986
 - Meaning of ‘Environment’, ‘Environment Pollutant’, ‘Environment Pollution’
 - Powers and Functions of Central Govt.
 - Citizen Suit Provision
2. Principle of ‘No fault’ and ‘Absolute Liability’
 - Public Liability Insurance Act, 1991
 - The National Environment Tribunal Act, 1995
3. The National Appellate Environmental Authority Act, 1997

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Constitu- tion, powers and functions 		
66	BBAL LB 906A	<p>Socio-Economic Offences</p> <p>Unit I Hoarding and Profiteering</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Laws relating to maintenance of essential supplies 2. Laws on maintenance of standards of weights and measures <p>Unit II Adulteration</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Prevention of food adulteration 2. Control of Spurious Drugs <p>Unit III Corruption</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Practice and Dimensions of corruption 2. Anti Corruption Laws <p>Unit IV Investigation and Prosecution-I</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Central Vigilance Commission (CVC) 2. Central Bureau of Investigation (CBI) <p>Code Changed And Course Revised</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Criminal Investigation Department (CID) 2. Other organizations 	<p>Comprehensive Viva Comprehensive Viva shall be conducted by a board of examiners constituted by the Academic Program Committee of the FOL.</p>	BBALLB 906 New Course
67	BBAL LB 906B	<p>Trusts, Equity & Fiduciary Relations</p> <p>Unit I Equity</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Concept of equity – Origin and growth of equity in England. 2. Maxims of Equity- Equitable Rights, Equitable Remedies <p>Unit II Indian Trusts Act 1882</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Definition, Creation of Trusts – Duties and Liabilities of trustees – Rights and Powers of Trustees- Disabilities of Trustees 2. Rights and Liabilities- Rights and Liabilities of the Beneficiary- Vacation the office of Trustees – Extinction of Trustees – Certain obligations in the Nature of Trusts. 		

		<p>Unit III Rajasthan Public Trusts Act, 1959</p> <p>1. Definition and validity of certain public trusts- Registration of Public Trusts – Management of Public trust property.</p> <p>Unit IV Powers</p> <p>1. Powers of Officers in relation to public trust- Control of Public Trusts- Social provisions in respect to certain trusts</p> <p>Unit V Dharmada</p> <p>1. Procedure and Penalties.</p>		
68	BBAL LB 906C	<p>Land Laws including Local Laws Act of Study</p> <p>1. Rajasthan Tenancy Act, 1955. 2. Rajasthan land Revenue Act, 1956. 3. Rajasthan Rent Control, 2002.</p> <p>Unit II Rajasthan Renancy Act, 1955 Preliminary: Objects and reasons, Definition, Khudkasht (Section 1 to 130, Ijredars, Grove Holder (Sections 194-205) : Classes of tenants (Section 14 to 17- A) : Conferment of rights on sub-tenants or tenants of khud kasht(19), Primary rights of tenants(section 31 to 37) : Surrender, Abandonment and Extinction of tenancies of tenancies (section 55 to 64). Improvement and trees (section 65 to 87).</p> <p>Unit III Declatory suits (section 88 to 92) Determination and modification of rent (sections 93 to 129); Payment and Recovery of rent (section 130 to 160); Grounds for ejection of Tenants, Remedies for wrongful ejection (Section 169 to 188).</p> <p>Unit IV Procedure and Jurisdiction of Courts (section 216 to 221) Provision for Injunction and appointment of Receiver (section 212). Appeal, Review,</p>		

		<p>Revision (section 222 to 232): Reference, Questions of Proprietary Rights in Revenue Courts (section 239) : Question of Tenancy Rights in Civil Courts (section 242), Conflict of Jurisdiction (section 243).</p> <p>Unit V</p> <p>The Rajasthan Land Revenue Act, 1956</p> <p>The Board of Revenue, revenue Courts and Officers (Section 4 to 30): Appeal, Reference, Revision and Review (section 74 to 87): Land (section 88 to 105): Survey (section 100 to 112). Record of Rights, Maintenance of maps and record, Annual Registers (section 113 to 137): Settlement operations: Rent Ratio, Determination of rent, Term of Settlement (section 142 to 177): Collection or Revenue (section 224 to 257). Rajasthan Rent Control Act, 2002.</p>		
69	BBAL LB 1001	Dissertations****	<p>Dissertation and Presentation on Dissertation****</p> <p>The tenth semester dissertation shall carry 200 (150+50 Viva) marks. They shall be evaluated by the Board of Examiners consisting of Dean, an External Examiner, one faculty member nominated by Dean / HoD and the supervisor concerned.</p>	No Change
70	BBAL LB 1002	Moot Court Exercise and Internship* (Clinical- IV)	<p>Moot Court Exercise and Internship* (Lawyers/Law Firms) (Clinical- IV)</p> <p>After the completion of internship by the students, the work done by the candidate as recorded in his/her daily diary along with a consolidated internship report would be evaluated by a Board of examiners consisting of Dean/HoD, an External Examiner, one faculty member nominated by Dean/HoD and the supervisor concerned.</p>	No Change